© 2022. Published by The Company of Biologists Ltd | Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

REVIEW

Calcium and activity-dependent signaling in the developing cerebral cortex

Arpana Arjun McKinney[1,2,3,4], Ralitsa Petrova[2,3,4,*] and Georgia Panagiotakos[1,2,3,4,‡]

ABSTRACT

Calcium influx can be stimulated by various intra- and extracellular signals to set coordinated gene expression programs into motion. As such, the precise regulation of intracellular calcium represents a nexus between environmental cues and intrinsic genetic programs. Mounting genetic evidence points to a role for the deregulation of intracellular calcium signaling in neuropsychiatric disorders of developmental origin. These findings have prompted renewed enthusiasm for understanding the roles of calcium during normal and dysfunctional prenatal development. In this Review, we describe the fundamental mechanisms through which calcium is spatiotemporally regulated and directs early neurodevelopmental events. We also discuss unanswered questions about intracellular calcium regulation during the emergence of neurodevelopmental disease, and provide evidence that disruption of cell-specific calcium homeostasis and/or redeployment of developmental calcium signaling mechanisms may contribute to adult neurological disorders. We propose that understanding the normal developmental events that build the nervous system will rely on gaining insights into cell type-specific calcium signaling mechanisms. Such an understanding will enable therapeutic strategies targeting calcium-dependent mechanisms to mitigate disease.

KEY WORDS: Calcium signaling, Cortical development, Neurodevelopmental disorders

Introduction

Calcium, which lies at the hub of multiple signal transduction pathways, is uniquely situated to transduce dynamic biological inputs into distinct cell behaviors (reviewed by Berridge et al., 2003). Calcium influx in the embryonic brain occurs in response to multiple developmental signals, including electrical activity, and dynamic elevations in cytoplasmic calcium are linked to transcriptional programs that are crucial for development, homeostasis and plasticity (reviewed by Greer and Greenberg, 2008; Lyons and West, 2011). In this Review, we present evidence supporting the idea that spatiotemporally regulated and cell-specific functions of calcium signaling transducers underlie the earliest cellular behaviors that build the cerebral cortex. We focus on calcium entry in developing cortical cells, incorporating lessons gleaned from other developing neural populations. We also detail cell biological outputs influenced by the precise control of cytoplasmic calcium, placing special emphasis on stem/progenitor populations and immature neuroblasts. Moreover, we discuss genetic evidence suggesting that deregulation of intracellular calcium represents a potential node of convergence for neurodevelopmental disorders.

Mechanisms regulating intracellular calcium signaling

Calcium signaling involves both the sensing and transduction of extracellular calcium (Brown et al., 1993), as well as the transport of calcium across the plasma membrane (reviewed by Berridge et al., 2003). Homeostatic tuning of intracellular calcium employs an extensive repertoire of cell surface and organellar ion channels, transporters, pumps and buffers (Fig. 1, Box 1), each possessing distinctive properties (e.g. selectivity, conductance, calcium affinity, kinetics). These effectively stage a dynamic process of intracellular compartmentalization, wherein calcium abundance in different subcellular compartments (e.g. cytoplasm, intraorganellar calcium stores) changes across space and time. Movement of calcium into and out of these compartments enables activation of distinct sets of calcium-sensitive proteins, based on their levels and localization (reviewed by Berridge et al., 2003; Clapham, 2007). How distributed networks of calcium signaling proteins confer signaling specificity in various cellular contexts remains a fundamental question. Below, we briefly describe mechanisms of calcium regulation in developing neural cells. We emphasize spatiotemporal properties of calcium signals, alternative splicing of genes regulating calcium signaling, and cell type-specific expression of calcium-dependent effectors. Coupled with the cellular niche and environmental signals to which a cell is exposed, the intersection of these factors influences calcium dynamics, ultimately dictating the selective activation of gene expression programs (reviewed by Clapham, 2007; Rosenberg and Spitzer, 2011).

Spatiotemporal regulation of calcium signals

Calcium influx through different calcium-permeable channels engages distinct signaling cascades (Fig. 1), in part based on the localization of calcium-sensitive signaling proteins (Bading et al., 1993; Graef et al., 1999; reviewed by Parekh, 2008; West et al., 2001). Cytoplasmic calcium chelators, as well as ion pumps and exchangers that bind or extrude calcium (Fig. 1), create transient spatially-restricted high-calcium microenvironments within cells (reviewed by Parekh, 2008). This enables distinct contributions of local and global calcium elevations to intracellular signaling. Functional knock-in experiments and the use of calcium chelators with different affinities have revealed, for example, that local calcium elevations through L-type voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCCs) are transduced to the nucleus via a shuttle protein to promote activation of the transcription factor CREB (Deisseroth et al., 1996;

[1]Graduate Program in Developmental and Stem Cell Biology, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA. [2]Eli and Edythe Broad Center of Regeneration Medicine and Stem Cell Research, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA. [3]Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA. [4]Kavli Institute for Fundamental Neuroscience, University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143, USA.
*Present address: Teva Pharmaceuticals, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA.

‡Author for correspondence (georgia.panagiotakos@ucsf.edu)

R.P., 0000-0001-5586-6192; G.P., 0000-0001-9444-2480

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

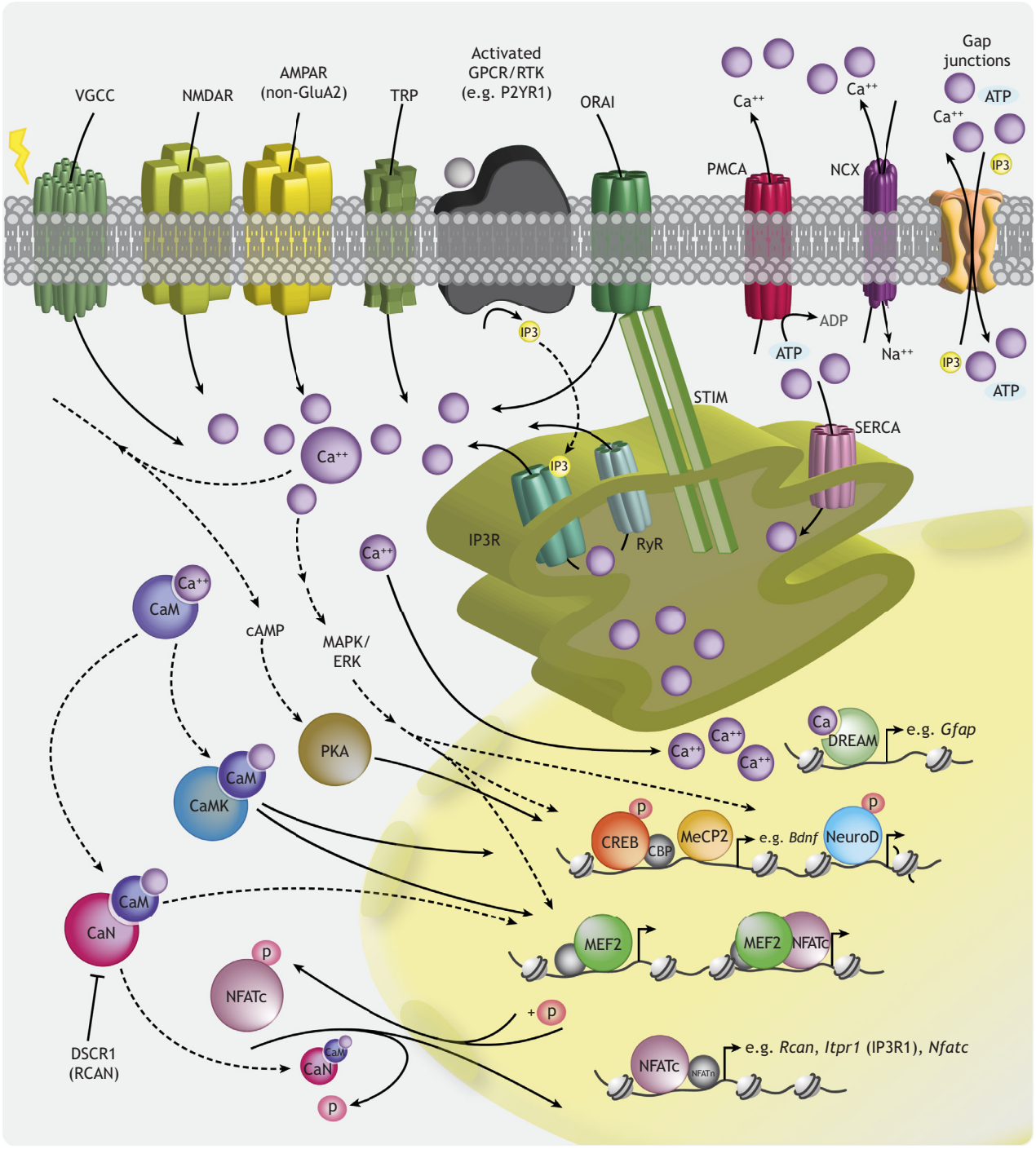


Fig. 1. Overview of intracellular calcium signaling. Schematic highlighting ion channels and pumps mediating cytoplasmic calcium homeostasis and select calcium-dependent pathways that transduce calcium signals to the nucleus. Low resting cytosolic calcium levels are maintained by plasma membrane calcium ATPases (PMCA1-4, encoded by *ATP2B1-4*), which extrude calcium out of the cell and display low calcium efflux capacity but high calcium affinity, and pumps on the surface of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum (SR/ER) and mitochondria (e.g., the SR/ER calcium ATPases SERCA1-3, encoded by *ATP2A1-3*), which transport calcium into intraorganellar stores. Large calcium elevations are countered by sodium calcium exchangers (NCX1-4, encoded by *SLC8A1-4*) on the plasma membrane and mitochondrial and ER membranes. Calcium-permeable channels mediating calcium influx from the extracellular space include voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCCs), N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors (NMDARs), α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors (AMPARs), transient receptor potential (TRP) channels and ORAI channels. VGCCs are activated by membrane depolarization, whereas ORAI channels allow calcium influx upon ER calcium store depletion. Successive release of calcium from the ER, mediated by IP3R or RyR, depletes ER calcium, which in turn activates STIM calcium sensors (STIM1 and STIM2) to promote their interaction with ORAI channels (ORAI 1-3) and subsequent calcium influx. Gap junctions in the plasma membrane allow for intercellular propagation of calcium signals, through direct transfer of ions or small molecules that are crucial for intracellular signaling (e.g. IP3). Calcium-sensitive proteins in the cytoplasm (e.g. calmodulin; CaM) undergo a conformational change upon calcium binding, initiating distinct signaling cascades to the nucleus that culminate in calcium-dependent transcription. Note that only select calcium-dependent transcription factors with reported roles in the developing nervous system are highlighted; other factors and organellar calcium stores (e.g. mitochondria, lysosomes, Golgi apparatus) are not depicted.

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Box 1. Key mechanisms of calcium entry in developing neural cells

An overview of intracellular calcium signaling is depicted in Fig. 1. Here, we focus on channels mediating two types of calcium entry in immature neural cells that are dependent on environmental signals and result in downstream calcium-dependent signaling and transcription.

Voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCCs) are a primary route of calcium influx in developing neural cells (Fig. 1) in response to neural activity. By converting changes in membrane potential at the cell surface into intracellular calcium elevations, VGCCs couple electrical activity to cell biological processes, including phosphorylation and transcription (reviewed by Catterall, 2011; Zamponi et al., 2015). VGCCs consist of a pore-forming subunit, which allows calcium entry in response to depolarizing stimuli, and auxiliary subunits regulating channel localization and function (reviewed by Catterall, 2011; Zamponi et al., 2015). VGCCs are divided into families based on their physiological properties, and different channels display unique properties and localization. This enables distinct roles for VGCCs in different tissues and particular combinations of deficits associated with specific VGCC mutations (reviewed by Catterall, 2011; Zamponi et al., 2015).

Another major source of calcium influx is store operated calcium entry (SOCE), which is activated upon endoplasmic reticulum (ER) calcium store depletion in response to extracellular signals (Fig. 1) (reviewed by Prakriya and Lewis, 2015). SOCE is mediated by ORAI plasma membrane channels (ORAI1-3, also referred to as calcium release-activated calcium, or CRAC, channels) and the stromal interaction molecule (STIM) family of ER calcium sensors (reviewed by Putney et al., 2017). Activation of plasma membrane receptor tyrosine kinases or G-protein coupled receptors by extracellular ligands promotes inositol trisphosphate (IP3)- or ryanodine (Ry)-mediated release of calcium into the cytosol from the ER lumen (reviewed by Prakriya and Lewis, 2015). When intraluminal calcium is depleted, STIM proteins on the ER membrane oligomerize and translocate to ER-plasma membrane junctions, trapping and interacting with ORAI channels to modulate calcium influx (reviewed by Prakriya and Lewis, 2015). SOCE through ORAI channels can generate distinct patterns of intracellular calcium fluctuations to regulate various molecular events, including transcriptional activation (reviewed by Lewis, 2011).

Dolmetsch et al., 2001; Ma et al., 2014). In hippocampal neurons, it has been suggested that the calcium/calmodulin-activated phosphatase, calcineurin (CaN), is tethered to L-type VGCCs via an anchoring protein to contribute to the regulation of calcium influx through these channels (Oliveria et al., 2007, 2012).

Local translation of calcium signaling components can also influence calcium dynamics in specific cellular compartments, such as neuronal dendrites (Sun et al., 2021; reviewed by Holt et al., 2019). Moreover, emerging data reveal that calcium elevations near different intracellular calcium stores (e.g. lysosomes) regulate processes such as autophagy (Medina et al., 2015). In dendrites, endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stores participate in localized calcium signaling that is crucial for synaptic plasticity (Hirabayashi et al., 2017; O'Hare et al., 2022; Takechi et al., 1998). Mitochondrial calcium uptake, regulated by distinct mitochondrial morphologies in different neuronal compartments, can also modulate cytosolic calcium levels and processes such as neurotransmission (Lewis et al., 2018). Notably, spatial regulation of calcium is not restricted to individual cells, as propagation of calcium signals can occur across cohorts of coupled cells in the developing brain (Weissman et al., 2004).

Dynamic patterns of calcium fluctuations also enable signaling specificity, encoding information that is translated into long-lasting biochemical changes by cytosolic proteins with different calcium sensitivities (reviewed by Rosenberg and Spitzer, 2011). In T cells, for example, different patterns of calcium oscillations control transcriptional specificity (reviewed by Dolmetsch et al., 1997, 1998). Seminal studies of the developing *Xenopus* nervous system identified two types of spontaneous calcium transients contributing to distinct aspects of spinal neuron differentiation (Gomez and Spitzer, 1999; Gu and Spitzer, 1995; Gu et al., 1994). Recently, temporal waves of gene expression have been identified in cortical neurons, resulting from activity patterns of different durations (Tyssowski et al., 2018). The initial wave of early-response transcription factors induced by prolonged depolarization, including NPAS4 (Lin et al., 2008), corresponds to activity-dependent programs activated by brief stimulation. Other studies implicate Nuclear Factor of Activated T-cells (NFAT) transcription factors, previously linked to calcium influx through L-type VGCCs (Graef et al., 1999), as somatic calcium spike counters transducing dendritic VGCC activation to the nucleus (Wild et al., 2019). Dissecting how cell type-specific calcium transients encode information in the embryonic cortex will inform how these dynamics drive cell biological changes to impact developmental programs.

Coordination of routes of calcium entry

VGCCs and store-operated calcium entry (SOCE) are two major sources of calcium influx in developing neural cells (Box 1) (reviewed by Toth et al., 2016). Growing evidence indicates that these parallel entry mechanisms are reciprocally regulated (Park et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2010). In cortical neurons and vascular smooth muscle cells, the ER membrane protein STIM1 (Fig. 1), which activates ORAI channels to promote SOCE, attenuates calcium entry through the L-type VGCC $Ca_v1.2$ (Park et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2010). In the reverse direction, changes in membrane potential can alter calcium conductance through ORAI channels (Bakowski and Parekh, 2000). This bidirectional regulation may enable preferential use of store-operated or activity-dependent calcium entry in different cell types. In collaboration with calcium buffers, pumps and transporters, such crosstalk likely tunes calcium dynamics to control intracellular signaling. Much remains to be understood, however, about mechanisms coordinating calcium dynamics in the developing cortex to preferentially activate specific downstream transcriptional pathways.

Alternative splicing regulates calcium entry and homeostasis

Differentiation in the embryonic cortex is accompanied by global splicing changes (Zhang et al., 2016). Moreover, in different cell and tissue types, alternative splicing of calcium channels and calcium-dependent effectors regulates calcium signaling by generating functionally diverse isoforms (reviewed by Lipscombe et al., 2013). Precise isoform utilization in the embryonic cortex may, therefore, be an important contributor to cell- and region-specific calcium responses to developmental stimuli.

Alternative splicing of VGCC transcripts yields channel variants with specialized roles in different tissues, cells and cellular compartments (reviewed by Abernethy and Soldatov, 2002; Lipscombe et al., 2013). *CACNA1C* (encoding the pore-forming subunit of the VGCC $Ca_v1.2$), for example, is extensively spliced to generate channels with distinct properties (Soldatov, 1994; Soldatov et al., 1997; Tang et al., 2004), and long-read sequencing confirms region-specific *CACNA1C* splicing in the adult human brain (Clark et al., 2020). Stereotyped use of specific exons also yields dominant tissue-specific *Cacna1c* isoforms, suggesting the presence of coordinated splicing events (Tang et al., 2007; Welling et al., 1997). Disease-causing mutations restricted to specific isoforms could thus give rise to channelopathies reflecting their expression pattern (reviewed by Abernethy and Soldatov, 2002; Lipscombe et al., 2013).

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Calcium channel splicing is also temporally regulated. Our studies and others point to developmental switches in *CACNA1C/Cacna1c* exon use in the brain, implying roles for different channel isoforms over time (Panagiotakos et al., 2019; Tang et al., 2009, 2011). For example, use of two mutually exclusive *CACNA1C* exons (8 and 8a), which are mutated in the syndromic autism spectrum disorder (ASD) Timothy Syndrome (TS), is developmentally controlled (Panagiotakos et al., 2019; Tang et al., 2011). In addition to impeding channel inactivation (Splawski et al., 2004), the TS mutation in exon 8a prevents a normal developmental splicing switch in patient cells (Table S1). This results in continued mutant exon inclusion in developing neurons and ensuing cellular phenotypes contributing to TS (Birey et al., 2017, 2022; Panagiotakos et al., 2019; Paşca et al., 2011; Table S1, discussed in more detail later). How channel subunit isoforms associate with one another, and how their expression is regulated across time, is unclear but likely influences cell type-specific calcium responses.

Tissue- and maturation state-specific PMCA (Fig. 1) isoform expression has also been reported (Brandt and Neve, 1992; Kip et al., 2006). Both neural activity and calcium regulate PMCA splicing (Carafoli et al., 1999; Zacharias and Strehler, 1996), supporting the idea that activity-dependent feedback influences calcium signaling via splicing regulation. Splice variants of many regulators of calcium homeostasis have been identified, including N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors (NMDARs) (An and Grabowski, 2007; Vallano et al., 1999), ORAI1 (Fukushima et al., 2012), STIM1 (Darbellay et al., 2011; Ramesh et al., 2021) and calcium-dependent transcription factors like NFAT (Vihma et al., 2008) and CREB (Walker et al., 1996). Mapping the cell type-specific expression of calcium channel and signaling protein isoforms across development is essential to understanding how calcium elicits specific responses in the embryonic cortex.

Calcium signaling is deregulated in neurodevelopmental disorders

Mutations in genes impinging on calcium signaling have been implicated in neuropsychiatric disorders of developmental origin. In this section, we discuss genetic evidence highlighting that disrupted calcium-dependent molecular networks may contribute to misregulation of cellular behaviors in the developing brain. To aid our discussion, we surveyed the Simons Foundation Autism Research Initiative (SFARI) Gene database for studies implicating regulators of calcium signaling in the etiology of neurodevelopmental disorders. We restrict our analysis (summarized in Table S1 and discussed below) to genes encoding proteins that either: (1) directly regulate calcium entry, signaling or homeostasis, or (2) indirectly modulate calcium signaling by altering membrane potential or excitability. Due to space constraints, we have not included synaptic structural proteins that regulate ion/calcium channel localization and function at synapses [e.g. ANK2 (Kline et al., 2014), NRXN1-3 (Luo et al., 2020; Missler et al., 2003)], which have been reproducibly implicated in ASD.

Genetic studies have associated mutations in VGCC subunits with increased risk for neuropsychiatric disorders (Table S1). For example, *CACNA1C* variants are associated with bipolar disorder, schizophrenia and ASD (Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2013; reviewed by Bhat et al., 2012). Classical TS, a syndromic ASD, is caused by a point mutation in *CACNA1C* (Table S1). This mutation impairs both voltage-dependent $Ca_v1.2$ channel inactivation, resulting in elevated depolarization-induced calcium, and channel splicing, leading to persistent mutant channel expression in immature neurons (Panagiotakos et al., 2019; Paşca et al., 2011; Splawski et al., 2004). The ensuing abnormalities in channel signaling yield a constellation of cellular phenotypes, including differentiation deficits, activity-dependent dendritic retraction and impaired interneuron migration (Birey et al., 2017; Krey et al., 2013; Panagiotakos et al., 2019; Paşca et al., 2011). Mutations in genes encoding other calcium-permeable channels, such as GluN2 NMDAR subunits, have also been linked to neurodevelopmental conditions (Endele et al., 2010) (Table S1). In addition, variants of *ATP2B2* (Iossifov et al., 2014), which encodes the PMCA2 calcium pump, and missense mutations in *ITPR1*, which encodes the IP3 receptor type 1 (IP3R1), are implicated in ASD (De Rubeis et al., 2014; Iossifov et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2016). In line with this, fibroblasts from individuals with syndromic and sporadic ASD display attenuated IP3-dependent calcium signaling (Schmunk et al., 2015, 2017).

Mutations in other ion channels and neurotransmitter receptors, which can indirectly influence voltage-dependent calcium influx, are also associated with neurodevelopmental disorders. Genetic variants in *SCN2A*, encoding the $Na_v1.2$ sodium channel, for example, are strongly linked to infantile epilepsy, ASD and intellectual disability (ID) (reviewed by Sanders et al., 2018) (Table S1). One such mutation (K1422E) in $Na_v1.2$ channels renders them calcium-permeable. $Scn2a^{K1442E/+}$ cortical neurons display larger action potential-evoked calcium transients compared with wild-type neurons, suggesting that this mutation impacts calcium signaling (Echevarria-Cooper et al., 2022). Similarly, potassium channel mutations that alter excitability (e.g. *KCNQ2* variants) and chromosomal abnormalities in loci containing γ-aminobutyric acid receptor (GABAR) genes (e.g. *15q11-13*) have been associated with neurodevelopmental phenotypes (Table S1) (Cook et al., 1998). Imbalances in GABAergic and glutamatergic signaling are postulated to contribute to the etiology of neurodevelopmental disorders (reviewed by Sohal and Rubenstein, 2019), and a recent study identifying genes with altered expression trajectories in ASD further hints at crucial roles for ion channels and GABAergic neurons in ASD pathophysiology (Berto et al., 2022).

In addition to ion channel mutations, activity-dependent transcriptional regulation, which is dependent on calcium, has been implicated in neurodevelopmental psychiatric disorders (Boulting et al., 2021; Sanchez-Priego et al., 2022). Altered activity-dependent splicing networks have also been reported in ASD cohorts (Gandal et al., 2018; Parikshak et al., 2016; Quesnel-Vallières et al., 2016). Finally, even in examples where known calcium signaling effectors are not mutated, alterations in calcium handling have been observed in cells from individuals with neurodevelopmental conditions. For example, cortical organoids from patients with *22q11.2* deletion syndrome, a highly penetrant cause of neuropsychiatric disease, exhibit calcium signaling deficits (Khan et al., 2020). Transplanted human induced pluripotent stem cell (iPSC)-derived astrocytes from ASD individuals also display elevated calcium responses (Allen et al., 2022). These observations suggest that calcium signaling may be a convergence point for multiple developmental neuropsychiatric disorders.

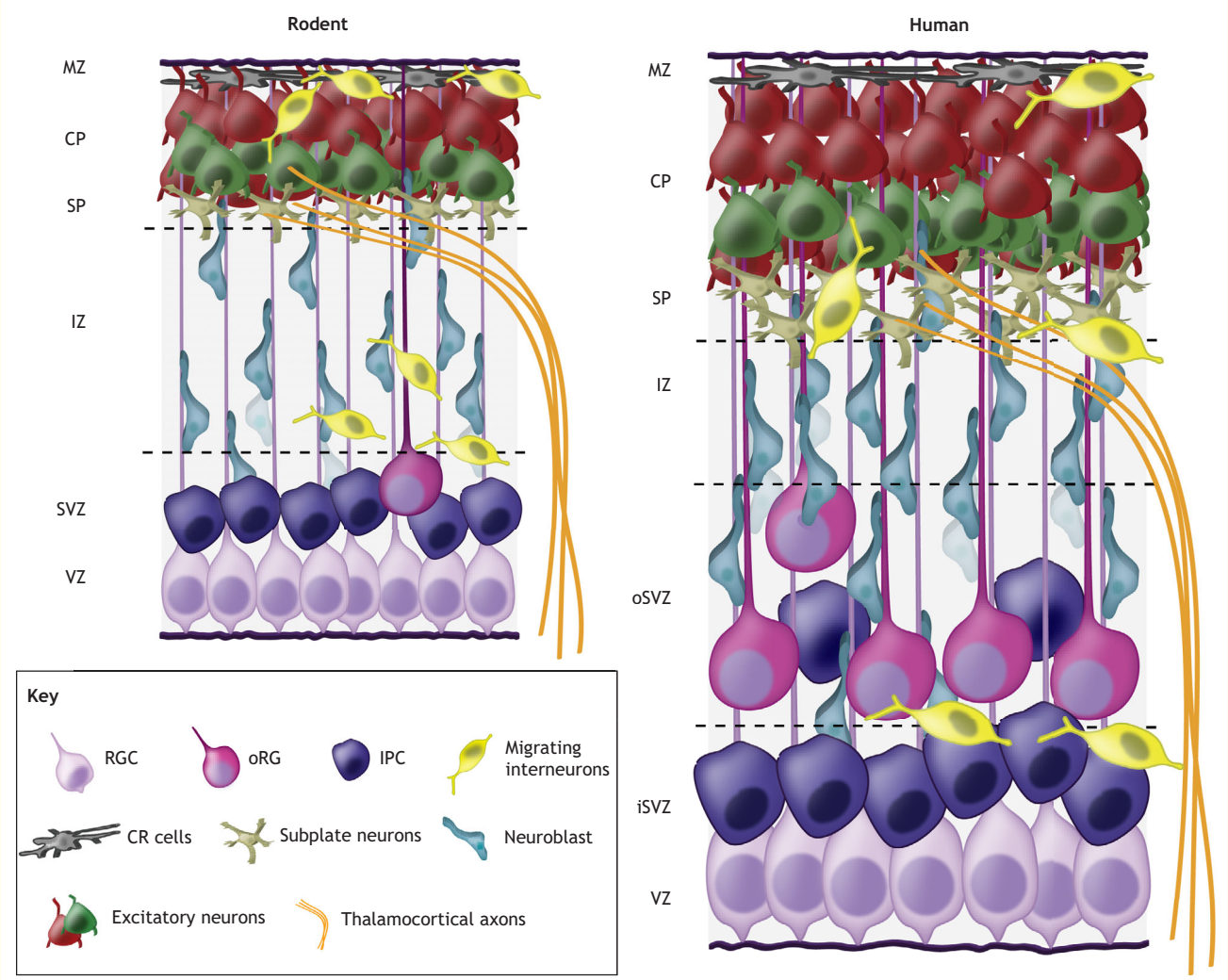
Calcium-dependent regulation of cellular behaviors in the developing cortex

Development of the cerebral cortex involves a series of spatiotemporally regulated cellular events, including neural stem and progenitor cell (NSPC) proliferation (reviewed by Libé-Philippot and Vanderhaeghen, 2021; Lin et al., 2021; Llorca and Marín, 2021), migration of newborn neuroblasts into the cortical plate (CP) (reviewed by Francis and Cappello, 2021; Silva et al., 2019) and the differentiation of these cells into mature, synaptically

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Box 2. Embryonic corticogenesis in rodents and humans

During early development, neuroepithelial cells give rise to radial glial cells (RGCs), proliferative neural stem cells that populate the cortex with neurons and astrocytes (reviewed by Libé-Philippot and Vanderhaeghen, 2021; Lin et al., 2021). RGCs initially divide symmetrically and subsequently switch to asymmetric divisions to generate postmitotic migratory neuroblasts and intermediate progenitor cells (IPCs; Haubensak et al., 2004; Noctor et al., 2004). Residing in the pseudostratified ventricular zone (VZ) adjacent to the ventricles, RGCs maintain contact with the overlying pia through a long radial fiber. Newborn neuroblasts exit the VZ and migrate along RGC fibers to reach their final laminar position. Newly generated IPCs detach from the ventricular surface and migrate into the subventricular zone (SVZ), where they divide symmetrically to produce daughter neurons. Young neuroblasts sequentially exit the VZ/SVZ to build the cortex in an inside-out fashion, terminally differentiating in the cortical plate (CP) (reviewed by Bonnefont and Vanderhaeghen, 2021). Early-generated subplate (SP) and Cajal-Retzius (CR) neurons, residing beneath the CP and in the marginal zone (MZ), respectively, are central to the development of cortical circuits (reviewed by Hoerder-Suabedissen and Molnár, 2015; Kanold, 2019; López-Bendito, 2018). In particular, the transient SP population plays an indispensable role in guiding thalamocortical axons innervating the developing cortex (reviewed by López-Bendito, 2018). Cortical interneurons are generated in the ventral telencephalon, tangentially migrating from their germinal centers into the cortex (reviewed by Lim et al., 2018; Silva et al., 2019). In humans, an expanded germinal zone overlying the VZ/SVZ (the outer SVZ; oSVZ) harbors outer radial glia (oRG), which generate cortical neurons and are thought to contribute to the evolutionary expansion of the human neocortex (Fietz et al., 2010; Hansen et al., 2010). Not depicted are less abundant cell types with important roles in cortical development, including microglia, endothelial cells and pericytes. iSVZ, inner SVZ; IZ, intermediate zone.



active neurons and glia (reviewed by Bonnefont and Vanderhaeghen, 2021; Taverna et al., 2014) (Box 2). Spontaneous and agonist-induced calcium elevations, neurotransmitter- and depolarization-evoked calcium influx, and SOCE have been observed at various stages of embryonic and adult NSPC lineage progression (reviewed by Toth et al., 2016; Uhlén et al., 2015). These different forms of calcium entry result in the induction of calcium-dependent transcriptional cascades (e.g. CREB-, MEF2-, NFAT- and NPAS4-dependent gene expression) that contribute to developmental regulation of cellular behaviors (reviewed by Greer and Greenberg, 2008). Achieving a granular picture of how cell type-specific calcium signaling impinges on lineage progression in the developing cortex is essential for understanding development and neurodevelopmental disease. Below, we link calcium responses in developing cortical cell populations with the cellular machinery mediating these signals and controlling different cellular behaviors.

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Cortical NSPC proliferation

Spontaneous calcium elevations

The proliferative NSPC compartment comprises radial glial cells (RGCs) and intermediate progenitor cells (IPCs) (Box 2), which give rise to cortical excitatory neurons and astrocytes. Residing adjacent to the ventricles, these cells are exposed to environmental stimuli impinging on calcium signaling during development, including growth factors and electrical activity (reviewed by Dehay and Kennedy, 2007; Fame and Lehtinen, 2020). Cortical NSPCs express ion channels, pumps and receptors that generate unique calcium dynamics to contribute to developmental cellular behaviors (Fig. 2). Different patterns of spontaneous calcium elevations are observed in the ventricular zone (VZ): slow rises are contained to individual cells, whereas coordinated transients (calcium waves) propagate across gap junction-coupled, mitotically-active RGCs (Bittman et al., 1997; Lo Turco and Kriegstein, 1991; Owens et al., 2000; Weissman et al., 2004).

Spontaneous calcium rises are dependent on internal calcium stores, as they persist in the absence of extracellular calcium but are eliminated upon ER calcium depletion (Owens and Kriegstein, 1998). VGCC activation, neurotransmitter signaling and depolarization are not necessary to promote spontaneous rises (Owens and Kriegstein, 1998; Weissman et al., 2004). Instead, initiation of these calcium transients requires purinergic signaling via metabotropic P2Y1 ATP receptors (P2Y1Rs) (Liu et al., 2008; Malmersjö et al., 2013; Owens and Kriegstein, 1998; Owens et al., 2000; Weissman et al., 2004), and NSPCs have been identified as a source of ATP eliciting pro-proliferative calcium responses (Lin et al., 2007). Calcium waves are activated by extracellular ATP in a temporally regulated fashion, occurring robustly at the peak of neurogenesis and propagating across dynamically coupled RGCs via connexin hemichannels at specific cell cycle stages (Bittman et al., 1997; Owens and Kriegstein, 1998; Weissman et al., 2004). Abrogating these waves by antagonizing P2Y1Rs or inhibiting gap junctions significantly reduces proliferation and promotes differentiation (Lin et al., 2007; Malmersjö et al., 2013; Weissman et al., 2004). Single cell RNA-sequencing (scRNA-seq) and calcium imaging studies demonstrate that P2Y1Rs are highly expressed in ventricular RGCs and IPCs of the rodent and human fetal cortex, and that P2Y1R agonists induce calcium rises in these cells (Mayer et al., 2019). P2Y1Rs are downregulated in neurons and, intriguingly, in human outer radial glia (oRG), a neural stem cell population abundant in humans that may contribute to evolutionary expansion of the neocortex, pointing to a conserved

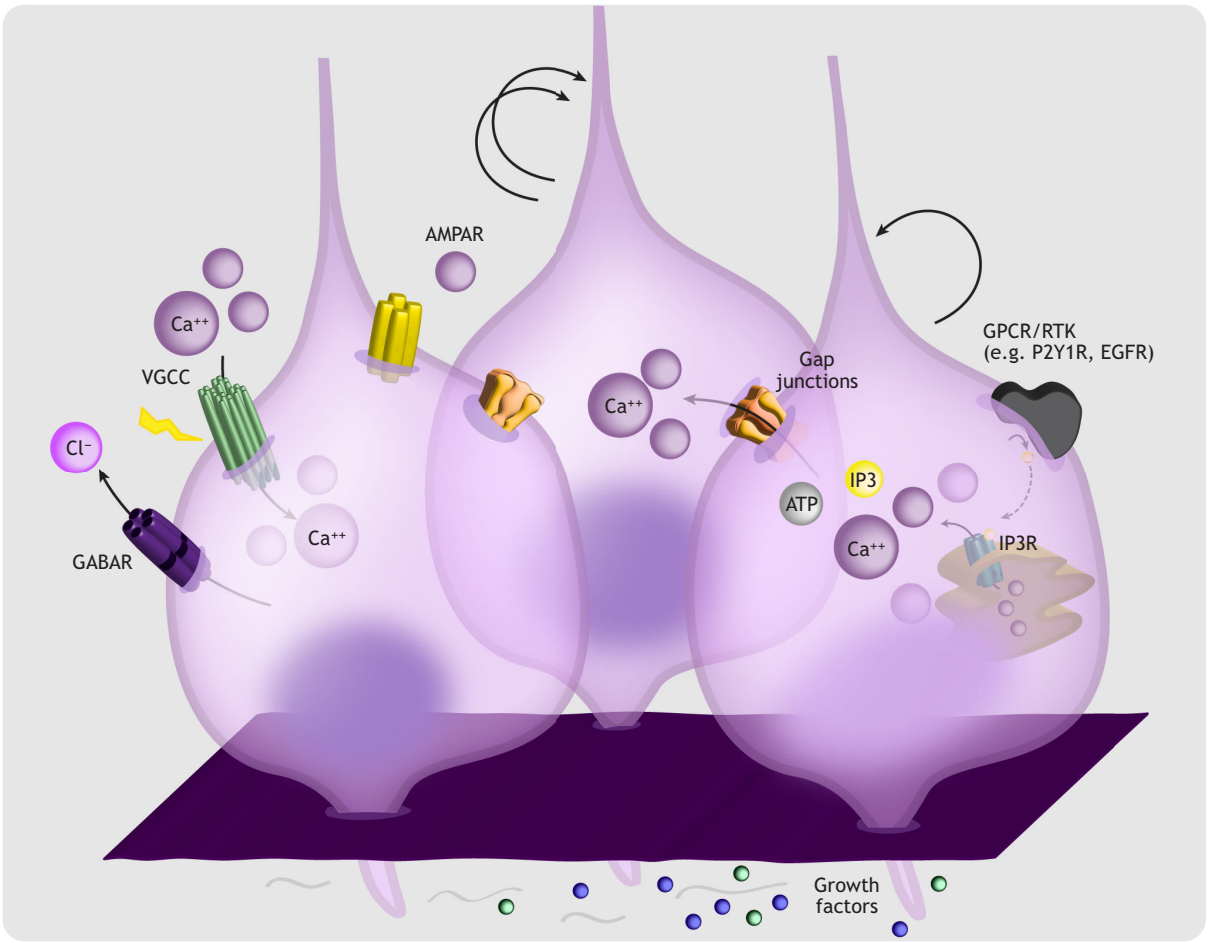


Fig. 2. Calcium-dependent regulation of proliferation during corticogenesis. Calcium imaging and electrophysiological recordings performed on embryonic rodent cortical slice cultures demonstrate that radial glial cells (RGCs) in the ventricular zone (VZ) exhibit spontaneous and induced calcium rises. Purinergic signaling through metabotropic P2Y1 receptors initiates calcium transients that propagate across VZ cells. These calcium waves, which modulate proliferation, require gap junctions and IP3-mediated calcium release. RGC primary cilia protrude into the ventricles, where they are exposed to diffusible growth factors in the CSF that initiate calcium rises and also influence RGC division. Finally, depolarization mediated by GABA and glutamate acting on GABARs and AMPARs, respectively, controls proliferation by inducing calcium rises through VGCCs.

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

role for ATP-dependent calcium signaling in ventricular RGCs and IPCs (Liu et al., 2008; Mayer et al., 2019).

Links between calcium and growth factor signaling

Growth factors are important cell cycle regulators (reviewed by Dehay and Kennedy, 2007) that can induce calcium elevations in proliferative NSPCs. High concentrations of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF), for example, elicit robust cytoplasmic calcium rises in the apical end foot and cell body of RGCs, propagating in a sustained manner through the RGC fiber (Rash et al., 2016). bFGF can promote proliferation in concert with epidermal growth factor (EGF) (Tropepe et al., 1999), which stimulates ER calcium store depletion to activate SOCE and induce NFAT-dependent transcription in ganglionic eminence (GE)-derived ventral progenitors and adult subventricular zone (SVZ) cells (Somasundaram et al., 2014). NFATs have been linked to cell cycle regulation (Carvalho et al., 2007; Teixeira et al., 2016) and progenitor proliferation in the neural tube and postnatal neural cultures (Huang et al., 2011; Serrano-Pérez et al., 2015). In GE progenitors, inhibiting SOCE using genetic and pharmacological approaches decreases proliferation (Somasundaram et al., 2014). Although the function and upstream activators of SOCE in cortical NSPCs remain unknown, spontaneous calcium waves in the VZ are partially mediated by intracellular calcium stores and IP3-dependent calcium release (Weissman et al., 2004). Application of the IP3 receptor antagonist 2-aminoethoxydiphenyl borate, at doses that inhibit SOCE, reduces the amplitude and duration of calcium transients in cortical RGCs (Rash et al., 2016), pointing to potential roles for SOCE in proliferative NSPCs.

Neurotransmitter signaling and calcium

Neurotransmitter signaling also influences cortical NSPC calcium elevations to regulate cell division. In the embryonic brain, upon binding to $GABA_A$Rs, the neurotransmitter GABA depolarizes immature cells (reviewed by Ben-Ari et al., 2007). $GABA_A$R-dependent depolarization results from unopposed developmental activity of the Na^+-K^+-$2Cl^-$ transporter NKCC1 (also known as SLC12A2), which yields elevated chloride concentrations in embryonic neural cells (Owens et al., 1996, 1999; reviewed by Ben-Ari et al., 2007). The postnatal emergence of the K^+-Cl^- co-transporter KCC2 (SLC12A5) induces a developmental switch in GABA activity from depolarizing to hyperpolarizing (reviewed by Ben-Ari et al., 2007). This maturation of inhibition is regulated by the activity of the largely transient subplate (SP) neuron population (Kanold and Shatz, 2006), by GABA (Ganguly et al., 2001) and by growth factor signaling (Rivera et al., 2004). The role of neural activity in developmental regulation of intracellular chloride and the transition to GABA inhibition is supported by studies demonstrating that manipulating excitatory input or sensory experience modulates KCC2 expression (He et al., 2010; Kanold and Shatz, 2006; Sernagor et al., 2003). Activity and cytosolic calcium also alter chloride gradients in immature hippocampal neurons (Fiumelli et al., 2005), whereas activity-dependent neurotrophins modulate KCC2 expression and GABAergic inhibition (Aguado et al., 2003; Ludwig et al., 2011).

Embryonic cortical NSPCs express functional $GABA_A$ receptors (Lo Turco et al., 1995; Mayer et al., 2019; Owens et al., 1996) and GABA-induced depolarization elicits calcium transients in NSPCs through VGCC activation (Lo Turco et al., 1995; Mayer et al., 2019; Owens et al., 1996, 1999; Panagiotakos et al., 2019). GABA depolarization inhibits DNA synthesis, decreasing cortical NSPC proliferation (Antonopoulos et al., 1997; Lo Turco et al., 1995). This effect can be rescued by application of chloride transport blockers, suggesting that the depolarizing activity of GABA underlies its ability to suppress NSPC proliferation (Lo Turco et al., 1995). Importantly, separately dissecting the effects of GABA in the VZ and SVZ reveals that GABA inhibits SVZ progenitor proliferation but has pro-proliferative effects in the VZ, shortening the cell cycle to promote mitotic re-entry (Haydar et al., 2000). This suggests that GABA exerts cell type-specific effects on RGCs and IPCs, although how they are transduced to influence calcium in each cell type remains unknown. Understanding how developmental GABAergic activity is linked to the electrical properties of progenitor types, which can change across developmental time (Vitali et al., 2018), represents an exciting avenue for future studies.

Likewise, the excitatory neurotransmitter glutamate depolarizes NSPCs, promoting calcium rises that control proliferation. Although NMDARs are expressed in the developing brain (Henson et al., 2008; Lo Turco et al., 1991; Monyer et al., 1994), a confluence of data points to NMDARs playing an outsized role in post-mitotic neurons compared with NSPCs (Behar et al., 1999; Lo Turco et al., 1991, 1995; Maric et al., 2000; Mayer et al., 2019). In the rat VZ, NMDA does not elicit currents in NSPCs, whereas in human RGCs and oRG, NMDA elicits magnesium-insensitive currents at resting membrane potentials (Lo Turco et al., 1991, 1995; Maric et al., 2000; Mayer et al., 2019). Calcium imaging of human fetal cells identified a small fraction of VZ cells responding to NMDA, but scRNA-seq reveals that these cells are predominantly excitatory neurons and mostly absent from NSPC clusters (Mayer et al., 2019).

In contrast, ionotropic α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA) and kainate (KA) receptors are expressed in VZ/SVZ cells (Haydar et al., 2000; Lo Turco et al., 1995; Maric et al., 2000). Four main subunits, GluA1-4, compose heteromeric AMPA receptors (AMPARs) (reviewed by Traynelis et al., 2010), and the presence of GluA2 renders AMPARs calcium impermeable (Sommer et al., 1991). Intriguingly, GluA2 abundance increases postnatally, suggesting that embryonic neural cells are more likely to express calcium-permeable AMPARs (Kumar et al., 2002; reviewed by Behm and Öhman, 2016). In line with this, AMPA induces calcium elevations in isolated NSPCs completing their final division (Maric et al., 2000), and AMPA/KA antagonists block calcium elevations elicited by glutamate in rat cortical VZ cells (Lo Turco et al., 1995). AMPAR stimulation in isolated human fetal cortical NSPCs also promotes differentiation (Mayer et al., 2019; Whitney et al., 2008). Consistent with these findings, glutamate and KA (but not NMDA) significantly inhibit DNA synthesis in VZ cells (Lo Turco et al., 1995). Once again, separating RGCs from IPCs reveals a more complex picture: glutamate increases proliferation in the VZ and decreases SVZ proliferation, highlighting differential responses of distinct progenitor populations to neurotransmitter signaling (Haydar et al., 2000). It will be important to dissect these responses across development, particularly in light of data demonstrating progressive RGC hyperpolarization during cortical neurogenesis as a key regulator of RGC output (Vitali et al., 2018). Notably, among the channels upregulated to promote this developmental change in RGC membrane potential are several calcium-activated K^+ channels (Vitali et al., 2018). Although dynamic changes in K^+ channel expression and membrane potential have been linked to the control of proliferation (reviewed by Blackiston et al., 2009), how such changes influence NSPC calcium signaling remains unclear.

The neurotransmitters serotonin (5-HT) and acetylcholine (Ach) also induce NSPC calcium transients. Maternally-derived 5-HT is reported to regulate proliferation in the developing brain (Côté et al., 2007); however, stimulation of the 5-HT receptors HTR2A and

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

HTR2C promotes rat cortical progenitor survival without affecting proliferation (Dooley et al., 1997). HTR2A is highly expressed in human cortical germinal zones, and the HTR2A agonist TCB-2 induces robust calcium rises in human NSPCs (Mayer et al., 2019). HTR2A inhibition alters fiber length in proliferating human RGCs but does not impact division, positing a human-specific role for serotonergic signaling in maintaining RGC structural integrity during proliferation (Mayer et al., 2019). In contrast, muscarine and Ach stimulate calcium influx in cortical NSPCs via muscarinic Ach receptor (mAchR) activation, and mAchR antagonists and calcium chelators attenuate NSPC proliferation (Atluri et al., 2001; Ma et al., 2000). In GE-derived progenitors, Ach, like EGF, stimulates SOCE via mAchRs, and abrogating SOCE reduces proliferation, pointing to potential links between cholinergic activity, SOCE and NSPC divisions (Somasundaram et al., 2014).

It is possible that agonist-induced SOCE and depolarization-induced calcium entry represent mechanisms that antagonistically regulate NSPC proliferation. Understanding the coordination of different modes of calcium entry and how their interplay impacts proliferative NSPCs is thus essential. Moreover, as calcium influx via VGCCs and SOCE can contribute to calcium oscillations, it will be crucial to determine how cellular responses are encoded in patterns of calcium transients and how these dynamics enable signaling specificity in NSPCs.

Calcium-dependent cellular motility

NSPC motility

Proliferative RGCs undergo interkinetic nuclear migration (INM) – dynamic somatic movements in phase with the cell cycle (reviewed by Taverna et al., 2014). During G1, the somata of RGCs move away from the ventricle to complete S-phase, whereas they move apically during G2, initiating mitosis at the ventricular wall. Pharmacological inhibition of connexin hemichannels suppresses RGC calcium waves (Liu et al., 2010; Weissman et al., 2004) and significantly attenuates INM (Liu et al., 2010). Chelating intracellular calcium also reduces INM distance and speed (Liu et al., 2010), suggesting that calcium propagating through coupled RGCs plays a role in the dynamic changes associated with RGC motility.

IPCs do not exhibit INM, instead delaminating from the VZ and moving into the SVZ along RGC fibers (Noctor et al., 2004; reviewed by Taverna et al., 2014). Pharmacological inhibition of purinergic signaling or P2Y receptor knockdown reduces calcium transient frequency in proliferative IPCs, preventing their migration into the SVZ (Liu et al., 2008). Thus, ATP-mediated calcium signaling is not only necessary for NSPC proliferation, but also for the dynamic progenitor movements that shape the developing cortical cytoarchitecture (Liu et al., 2008).

Spontaneous calcium rises in postmitotic migratory cells

Spontaneous calcium rises have been linked to the radial migration of excitatory neuroblasts (Box 2; Fig. 3). Newborn neuroblasts exiting the VZ exhibit the highest frequency of somatic bursting calcium transients in the developing cortex (Rash et al., 2016). It has also been postulated that calcium transients in RGC fibers, which act as a scaffold for radial migration (Box 2), signal to neuroblasts to influence their calcium dynamics and migratory behavior (Rash et al., 2016). It remains unclear, however, how calcium dynamics in RGCs and neuroblasts intersect, and what the functional contribution of bursting transients in migratory neuroblasts is to radial migration.

Unlike excitatory neurons, inhibitory cortical interneurons are generated in subpallial structures, including the medial and caudal ganglionic eminences (MGE and CGE, respectively), undertaking saltatory tangential migration to reach the cortex (reviewed by Buchsbaum and Cappello, 2019; Contractor et al., 2021; Lim et al., 2018; Silva et al., 2019). Within the cortex, interneurons undergo both tangential and radial migration to their appropriate laminar destination (Box 2) (Tanaka et al., 2006; reviewed by Silva et al., 2019). Migratory interneurons exhibit spontaneous calcium transients characterized by oscillatory bursts or individual spikes (Bortone and Polleux, 2009; Martini and Valdeolmillos, 2010). Chelating intracellular calcium or pharmacologically blocking VGCC activity significantly disrupts cytoskeletal dynamics and impairs interneuron migration (Bortone and Polleux, 2009; Martini and Valdeolmillos, 2010). Caffeine-induced ER calcium release also promotes cytoskeletal changes to stimulate interneuron motility (Martini and Valdeolmillos, 2010). Interestingly, SOCE is attenuated in migratory neuroblasts isolated from the GE (Somasundaram et al., 2014), again raising the question of how different modes of calcium entry intersect in developing neurons to coordinate migration.

Agonist-induced calcium rises in migratory neuroblasts

Tyrosine receptor kinase B (TrkB; Ntrk2), canonically bound by brain derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), has been linked to embryonic cortical neuroblast migration (Bartkowska et al., 2007; Behar et al., 1997) (Fig. 3). BDNF stimulates calcium transients and increases cortical neuroblast migration, which can be blocked by application of Trk inhibitors or calcium chelators (Behar et al., 1997). This suggests that TrkB activation promotes migration partly by inducing downstream calcium signaling, although it should be noted that EGF robustly transactivates TrkB *in vivo* to stimulate cortical neuroblast migration (Puehringer et al., 2013).

TrkB is also involved in tangential interneuron migration (reviewed by Contractor et al., 2021; Silva et al., 2019). BDNF and neurotrophin 4 (NTF4) activate interneuron TrkB receptors, and Trk inhibitor application reduces the fraction of MGE-derived cells migrating into the cortex. In mice lacking *Trkb*, the number of calbindin-positive interneurons that reach the cortex is attenuated (Polleux et al., 2002). In contrast to TrkB-mediated activation of PLCγ and MAP kinase in excitatory neuroblasts, BDNF activates PI3-kinase signaling in interneurons to control tangential migration (Polleux et al., 2002). Intriguingly, BDNF- and NTF4-dependent TrkB activation has been implicated in KCC2 regulation, positing a link between growth factor signaling and excitability in developing neurons (Rivera et al., 2004).

Neurotransmitter-induced calcium signaling in migrating neuroblasts

Intracellular calcium modulation via GABAR-mediated signaling also impacts radially migrating cortical neurons. In excitatory neuroblasts, GABA induces calcium transients and stimulates migration (Fig. 3) (Behar et al., 1996). BAPTA blocks these effects, suggesting that calcium transduces GABA stimulation into migratory behavior (Behar et al., 1996). Indeed, $GABA_A$ and $GABA_B$ receptors are functionally expressed in migratory cortical neurons (López-Bendito et al., 2002; Owens et al., 1996, 1999). Pharmacological studies in embryonic rat cortical slices indicate that activation of different GABARs plays distinct region-specific roles across the cerebral wall (Behar et al., 2000). Similar observations have been replicated *in vivo*, where local application of $GABA_AR$ antagonists or chronic administration of desensitizing levels of $GABA_AR$ agonists attenuate spontaneous calcium transients, resulting in cortical heterotopias (Heck et al., 2007). Notably, although GABA has been reproducibly implicated in migration, mice lacking *Gad65* (*Gad2*) and *Gad67* (*Gad1*) do not

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

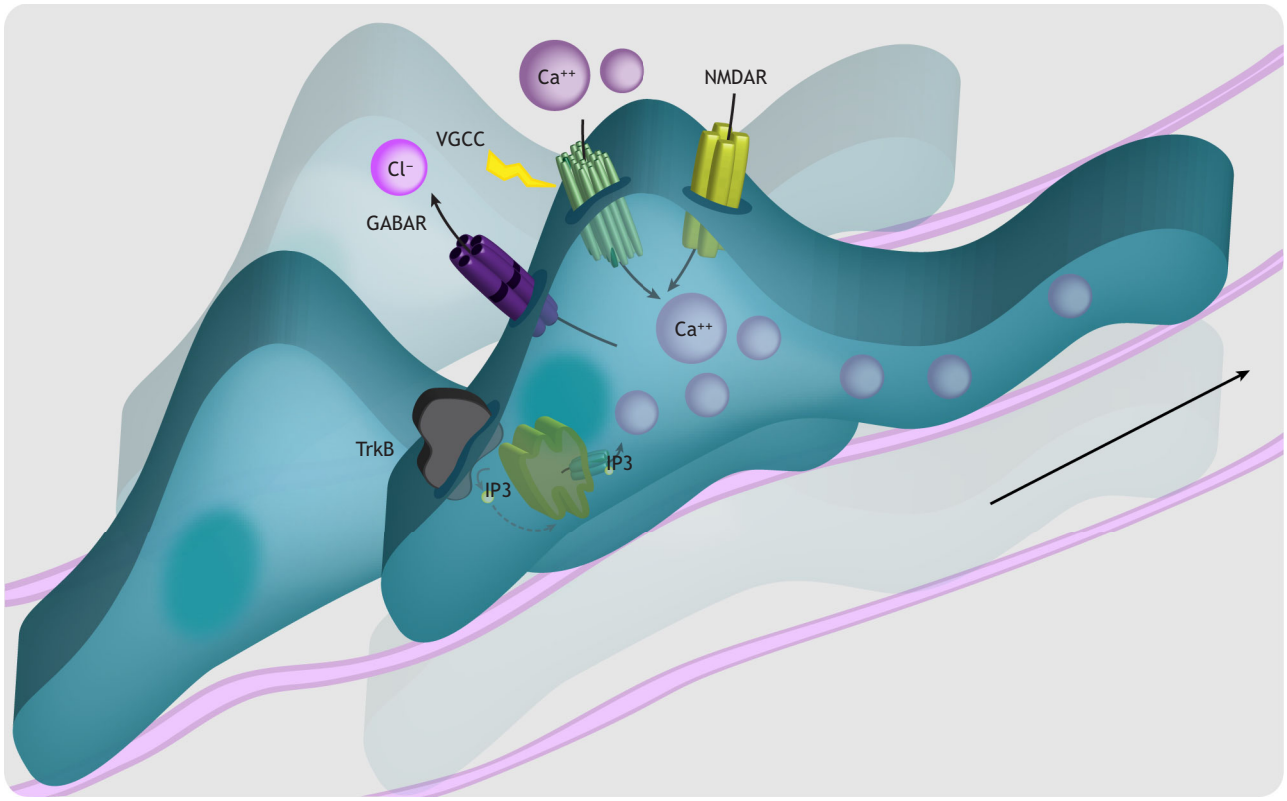


Fig. 3. Calcium and excitatory neuroblast migration. Excitatory neuroblasts undergo radial migration along RGC fibers to reach their final laminar destination. Migratory neuroblasts exiting the VZ display high frequency spontaneous calcium transients. As they enter the SVZ, neuroblasts adopt a multipolar morphology and exhibit low amplitude calcium events. Calcium transients during neuroblast migration are largely mediated by extracellular agonists like BDNF, which activates TrkB, by neurotransmitter receptors (e.g. NMDARs, GABARs), and by downstream activation of VGCCs. Glutamate influences radial migration by inducing calcium influx primarily through NMDARs. Depolarization via GABARs and calcium influx via VGCCs also control radial migration. Emerging evidence suggests that calcium transients propagating through RGC fibers may also contribute to the regulation of neuroblast migration into the cortical plate.

display major cortical malformations (Ji et al., 1999), and radial migration is not significantly altered in *Gad67* knockout mice (Furukawa et al., 2014). Other endogenous activators of $GABA_A$Rs (e.g. taurine) have thus been proposed to control neuronal migration (Furukawa et al., 2014).

Tangentially migrating cortical interneurons also display GABAR-mediated calcium transients (Soria and Valdeolmillos, 2002). As immature interneurons migrate from the MGE, GABA exerts a depolarizing effect via $GABA_A$Rs (Bortone and Polleux, 2009; Cuzon et al., 2006), and antagonizing $GABA_A$Rs results in accumulation of migrating interneurons at the pallial-subpallial boundary (Cuzon et al., 2006). GABA depolarization activates VGCCs to promote calcium influx, acting as a pro-migratory signal, presumably via calcium-dependent pathways to the cytoskeleton (Bortone and Polleux, 2009). During the first postnatal week in mice, KCC2 upregulation renders GABA hyperpolarizing, leading to decreased calcium transients and reduced interneuron motility to terminate migration (Bortone and Polleux, 2009). Suppressing the activity of CGE-derived interneurons at distinct developmental stages does not affect tangential migration but reveals essential contributions of activity-dependent signaling in the radial migration of specific subpopulations into their final laminar positions in the CP (De Marco García et al., 2011).

Glycine receptor (GlyR) activation by endogenous ligands (e.g. glycine, taurine) is also depolarizing in cortical neuroblasts, eliciting calcium rises that may modulate migration (Avila et al., 2013; Flint et al., 1998; Yoshida et al., 2004). Although cortices from mice lacking the developmentally enriched α2 GlyR display no gross morphological defects (Young-Pearse et al., 2006), genetic deletion of these receptors results in impaired interneuron migration (Avila et al., 2013). In migratory cortical interneurons, extrasynaptic glycine acting on α2 GlyRs stimulates dynamic calcium fluctuations via VGCCs, promoting motility through calcium-dependent tuning of actomyosin contractions (Avila et al., 2013). In excitatory neuroblasts, the role of GlyRs is less clear (Furukawa et al., 2014), although GlyR activation in organotypic slice cultures, in the presence of glycine uptake inhibitors, impedes radial migration (Nimmervoll et al., 2011).

Seminal experiments in cerebellar granule cells first demonstrated calcium-dependent roles for glutamate in neuroblast migration (Komuro and Rakic, 1993). In the developing cerebral cortex, glutamate released by post-mitotic neurons induces calcium transients in radially migrating neuroblasts, modulating their motility primarily through NMDARs (Fig. 3) (Behar et al., 1999; Hirai et al., 1999). NMDARs are heteromers, the majority consisting of two GluN1 and two GluN2 subunits. Whereas GluN1 subunits are expressed before and after birth in the cortex, GluN2 subunit expression is dynamically regulated during development, resulting in NMDARs with markedly different physiological properties. Compared with those containing GluN2B subunits, GluN2A-containing NMDARs have faster deactivation kinetics, higher open probabilities and lower sensitivity to agonists. Although both

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

NMDAR subtypes display similar calcium permeability, their unique gating properties shape the dynamics of their contribution to calcium influx to influence downstream signaling (Erreger et al., 2005; Sheng et al., 1994; reviewed by Paoletti et al., 2013; Wyllie et al., 2013). In humans, *GRIN2B*, encoding GluN2B, is highly expressed in postmitotic embryonic neurons, whereas *GRIN2A*, encoding GluN2A, is expressed in embryonic RGCs and neurons after birth (Mayer et al., 2019). This developmental subunit switch, which occurs in early postnatal life in the rodent and can be regulated by neural activity (reviewed by Yashiro and Philpot, 2008), results in enriched GluN2B abundance during the peak of neuroblast migration. Consequently, shRNA-dependent GluN2B and GluN1 knockdown in embryonic rodent cortices delays neuronal migration, whereas manipulating GluN2A does not affect neuroblast motility (Jiang et al., 2015). Pharmacological NMDAR inhibition or calcium chelators in the presence of NMDA also abrogate neuroblast migration (Behar et al., 1999; Hirai et al., 1999; Reiprich et al., 2005; Yuryev et al., 2018). More recently, transient glutamatergic transmission from SP neurons onto excitatory neuroblasts was shown to regulate neuroblast migration in an NMDAR-dependent manner (Ohtaka-Maruyama et al., 2018). Although these studies suggest that NMDARs are essential for radial migration, genetic inactivation of *Grin1*, encoding GluN1, reveals no major deficits in neuronal distribution (Messersmith et al., 1997; Iwasato et al., 2000). This may result from mechanisms compensating for long-term GluN1 loss of function (reviewed by Luhmann et al., 2015; Medvedeva and Pierani, 2020). In tangentially migrating cortical interneurons, NMDA and Kainate also induce calcium transients (Soria and Valdeolmillos, 2002), and activation of NMDARs or AMPARs positively regulates interneuron motility in a VGCC-dependent manner (Bortone and Polleux, 2009). Within the intermediate zone (IZ), tangentially migrating interneurons continue to express calcium-permeable AMPARs (Métin et al., 2000) and, in CGE-derived interneuron subtypes, 5-HT3A receptor activation induces calcium transients required for proper migration (Murthy et al., 2014).

VGCCs in neuroblast migration

A function for VGCCs in neuronal migration was initially described in cerebellar granule cells (Komuro and Rakic, 1992). In the embryonic cortex, L-type VGCCs are highly expressed in cortical neurons, and migrating upper layer neurons exhibit spontaneous L-type VGCC-mediated calcium transients (Kamijo et al., 2018). *In utero* $Ca_v1.2$ overexpression in excitatory neurons destined for upper cortical layers impairs radial migration, and a severe calcium influx-dependent migratory defect in this population results from electroporation of $Ca_v1.2$ channels bearing the TS mutation (Kamijo et al., 2018).

L-type VGCCs, and to a lesser extent N-type VGCCs, are also essential for interneuron motility (Bortone and Polleux, 2009). Depolarization of immature interneurons by GABA or glutamate activates VGCCs to promote tangential migration into the cortex (Bortone and Polleux, 2009). Assembloid models using human iPSCs further support a role for $Ca_v1.2$ in human cortical interneuron migration, demonstrating that inhibitory neurons from TS patients display abnormal migratory behaviors (Birey et al., 2017). Dissecting these migratory phenotypes demonstrates that VGCC-dependent calcium signaling impinges on distinct molecular networks to influence cellular motility (Birey et al., 2022).

Calcium and programmed cell death

Developing cortical circuits are refined by precisely regulated apoptosis, which scales down NSPC, pyramidal cell and cortical interneuron populations. Approximately 12% of cortical pyramidal cells undergo apoptosis in the early postnatal period in rodents (Wong et al., 2018), and a substantial fraction of cortical interneurons also undergo postnatal cell death (Priya et al., 2018; Southwell et al., 2012). In both developing populations, a central regulator of apoptosis is neuronal activity and intracellular calcium signaling.

In vitro studies in the 1990s first implicated activity-dependent calcium signaling in cortical pyramidal neuron survival (Ghosh et al., 1994; Voigt et al., 1997). Stimulation of embryonic cortical cultures with potassium chloride (KCl) enhances cell survival by promoting neurotrophin expression, an effect that can be eliminated by chelating calcium or pharmacologically blocking L-type VGCCs (Ghosh et al., 1994). NMDARs contribute to developmental apoptosis of pyramidal cells during discrete temporal windows, as early postnatal NMDAR inhibition promotes cell death. This effect can be rescued by concurrent VGCC activation, suggesting that VGCCs and NMDARs have overlapping roles in promoting calcium-dependent survival (Ghosh et al., 1994; Heck et al., 2008; Ikonomidou et al., 1999). The contribution of GABA to cortical neuron survival is again linked to its depolarizing or hyperpolarizing activity. Global NKCC1 inactivation reduces developmental cell death of transient layer 1 Cajal-Retzius (CR) neurons (Blanquie et al., 2017a), and hyperpolarization promotes subtype-specific survival of CR neurons (Riva et al., 2019). Inhibiting activity altogether in developing pyramidal cells significantly reduces their survival (Voigt et al., 1997), and regional variations in apoptosis *in vivo* are partly regulated by corresponding differences in endogenous activity (Blanquie et al., 2017b). *In vitro* evidence suggests, however, that it is not simply the presence or absence of activity that regulates apoptosis in developing cortical neurons; rather, distinct activity patterns may modulate survival, further supporting the notion that information encoded in the frequency of calcium signals can drive changes in cell behavior (Golbs et al., 2011; Wong Fong Sang et al., 2021). Investigating how ion channel subunit composition and localization contribute to activity patterns *in vivo* and how these patterns activate specific calcium-dependent signaling pathways in developing cortical neurons to regulate survival is an essential next step.

Notably, the emergence of synchronous calcium transients within populations of cortical pyramidal and hippocampal neurons is positively correlated with survival (Heck et al., 2008; Murase et al., 2011; Voigt et al., 1997). Such synchronous transients in neuronal domains are partially mediated by gap junctions (Kandler and Katz, 1998; Yuste et al., 1992), and pharmacological gap junction inhibition preserves spontaneous asynchronous activity but increases neuronal apoptosis (Heck et al., 2008). In line with this, multiple calcium-dependent transcription factors have been linked to neuronal survival, including MEF2 (Liu et al., 2003; Mao et al., 1999) and NFATc4 (Benedito et al., 2005; Quadrato et al., 2012).

Increased activity also correlates with improved postnatal survival of cortical interneurons (Denaxa et al., 2018; Priya et al., 2018; Wong et al., 2018, 2022). Interneurons that die are less likely to participate in coordinated network events, displaying fewer synchronized calcium fluctuations *in vivo* compared with cells that survive (Duan et al., 2020; Wong et al., 2018). Accordingly, artificially hyperpolarizing interneurons decreases their survival, whereas increasing their activity promotes survival (Denaxa et al., 2018; Priya et al., 2018). Interestingly, the contribution of activity-dependent signaling to interneuron survival, thought to be mediated at least partly through the calcium-sensitive CaN/NFAT pathway (Priya et al., 2018), is

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

subtype-specific (Denaxa et al., 2018; Priya et al., 2018). The activity of maturing neuronal populations also non-cell autonomously regulates interneuron subtype survival to shape developing circuits (Wong et al., 2018, 2022). Glutamatergic signaling is required for activity-dependent survival of neurogliaform and basket cells, whereas bipolar cells rely on serotonin to modulate activity-dependent survival (Wong et al., 2022). It will be interesting to determine the calcium-dependent pathways that link electrical signals to the survival of specific neuronal subtypes.

Differentiation

Calcium and electrical activity play central roles in regulating aspects of neuronal identity. We restrict our focus here to a brief discussion of calcium functions in early events underlying cortical neuron differentiation, namely the acquisition of fate determinants and initial elaboration of neurites. The involvement of activity-dependent signaling in later events, such as synaptogenesis, circuit integration, maturation and plasticity, have been extensively reviewed elsewhere (Antón-Bolaños et al., 2018; Greer and Greenberg, 2008; Molnár et al., 2020; Pan and Monje, 2020; Rosenberg and Spitzer, 2011).

Pioneering studies in *Xenopus* spinal neurons demonstrated that intracellular calcium elevations regulate distinct aspects of differentiation, including neurotransmitter specification, maturation of ionic conductances and synaptic development (Borodinsky and Spitzer, 2007; Gu and Spitzer, 1995). In the developing cortex, expression of neuronal fate determinants may be calcium-regulated. Elevated calcium in differentiating human iPSC-derived TS cortical neurons biases neuronal production *in vitro* (Paşca et al., 2011). Moreover, *in vivo* gain and loss of function of the L-type VGCC $Ca_v1.2$ in differentiating NSPCs bidirectionally modulates the relative abundance of cells expressing markers of callosal or subcerebral projection neurons in a calcium-dependent manner (Panagiotakos et al., 2019). $GABA_AR$-dependent activation of L-type VGCCs also controls the morphological differentiation of pyramidal cells (McAllister et al., 1996; Redmond et al., 2002; Wayman et al., 2006; reviewed by Chen and Ghosh, 2005), and premature KCC2 expression *in vivo* reveals that GABA depolarization is necessary for dendritic maturation of cortical neurons (Cancedda et al., 2007). In addition, elevating neuronal activity and spontaneous calcium transient frequency in migratory neurons arrests migration and induces precocious dendritic branching (Bando et al., 2016). Consistent with this, thalamocortical afferent activity is indispensable for proper development of neuronal morphology (Callaway and Borrell, 2011; Li et al., 2013), as well as barrel column formation in mice (Antón-Bolaños et al., 2019; Li et al., 2013). Recently, a small molecule chemical screen in human iPSC-derived cortical neurons identified epigenetic modifiers and calcium signaling activators as enhancers of neuronal maturation, including neurite elaboration, further supporting that facilitating calcium-dependent gene expression can promote terminal differentiation of cortical neurons (Ciceri et al., 2022 preprint; Hergenreder et al., 2022 preprint).

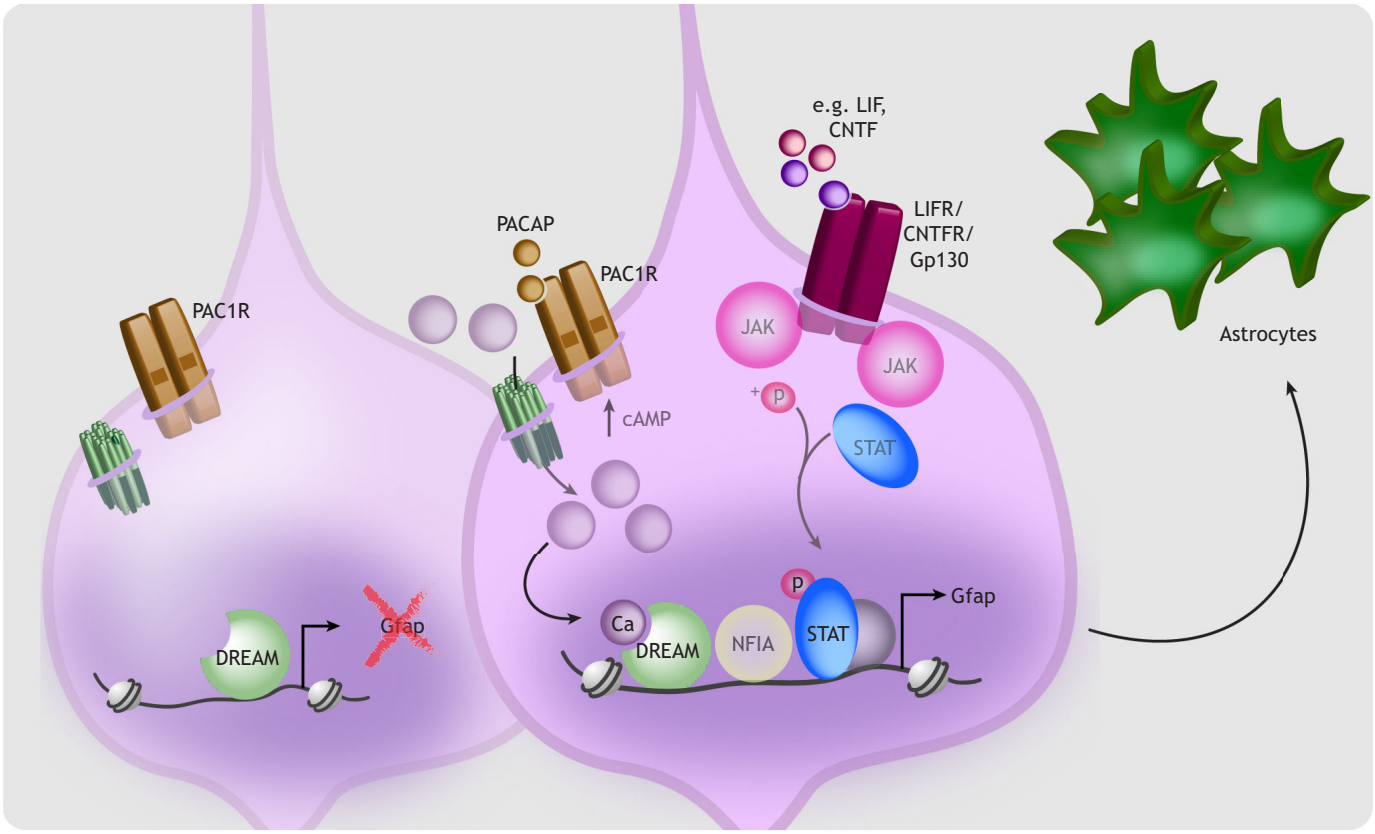


Fig. 4. Calcium and astrogliogenesis. Although microglia and embryonic oligodendrocytes originate largely outside of the cortex, RGCs (light purple) transition from making neurons to generating cortical astrocytes (green) during mid-to-late gestation in the rodent. This gliogenic switch begins at approximately embryonic day 17 in mice and continues postnatally. Activation of plasma membrane receptors [glycoprotein 130 (Gp130; Il6st), ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor (CNTFR) and leukemia inhibitory factor receptor (LIFR)] regulates *Gfap* transcription and astroglial differentiation via JAK/STAT signaling. In parallel, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP)-mediated activation of its receptor, PAC1R, generates cAMP-dependent calcium elevations. Calcium binds DREAM to promote expression of astrocyte-specific genes and astrogliogenesis.

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Calcium-regulated transcription factors or transcriptional activators, including CREB (Redmond et al., 2002; Wayman et al., 2006), NEUROD (Gaudillière et al., 2004) and CREST (Aizawa et al., 2004), have also been implicated in dendrite development. In addition, a CREB-dependent microRNA (miR132) positively regulates cortical neuron neurite outgrowth (Vo et al., 2005). Callosal axon outgrowth in the developing cortex is impeded by suppressing neuronal activity (Mizuno et al., 2007; Rodríguez-Tornos et al., 2016; Suárez et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2007), and axonal pathfinding has been linked to intracellular calcium signaling involving kinases and phosphatases with distinct calcium sensitivities (reviewed by Gomez and Zheng, 2006). How these calcium-dependent mechanisms cooperate to control axonal and dendritic elaboration in the developing cortex remains unclear. Intriguingly, a calcium-independent interaction between $Ca_v1.2$ and RhoA was shown to regulate dendritic morphogenesis (Krey et al., 2013), highlighting additional roles for VGCCs as anchors for large signaling complexes at the membrane.

Electrical activity and neurotransmitter signaling regulate cortical interneuron differentiation in a calcium-dependent manner. BDNF, in conjunction with depolarization, enhances dendritic branching and electrophysiological maturation of parvalbumin (PV)-expressing interneurons (Berghuis et al., 2004). Postnatal electrical activity mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors is also required for morphological maturation of calretinin- and reelin-expressing cortical interneurons (De Marco García et al., 2011). The activity-regulated DNA binding protein SATB1, which is associated with postnatal survival of somatostatin (SST)-expressing MGE-derived interneurons, is necessary for their maturation and terminal differentiation (Close et al., 2012; Denaxa et al., 2012). KCl-induced SATB1 upregulation is dependent on both calcium influx through L-type VGCCs and GABAR activation (Denaxa et al., 2012). More recently, the calcium-dependent transcription factor MEF2C was found to be required for the differentiation of PV-expressing cortical interneurons (Mayer et al., 2018). Activity-dependent splicing regulators such as the ASD-relevant RNA binding protein RBFOX1 (Table S1), which promote neuronal differentiation of cortical NSPCs (Zhang et al., 2016), also regulate distinct aspects of PV- and SST-expressing interneuron maturation and connectivity (Wamsley et al., 2018). These data reveal that activity-dependent calcium signaling is essential for the acquisition of molecular identity and morphology in developing pyramidal and interneuron populations.

Calcium and gliogenesis

To ensure that neurogenesis proceeds faithfully during early cortical development, RGCs actively inhibit intrinsic mechanisms of astrogliogenesis, including transcription of astrocyte-specific genes (reviewed by Miller and Gauthier, 2007). Extrinsic signals acting via neurotrophic factors later stimulate cortical RGCs to become gliogenic (Qian et al., 1997; Song and Ghosh, 2004), in part via JAK/STAT pathway activation (Bonni et al., 1997). G protein signaling initiated by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP, encoded by *Adcyap1*) and transduced via calcium has been identified as a complementary mechanism involved in the onset of astrogliogenesis (Fig. 4) (Nishimoto et al., 2007; Vallejo and Vallejo, 2002). Activation of PAC1 receptors by PACAP induces cyclic AMP (cAMP) production, which promotes astrocyte differentiation (Cebolla et al., 2008; McManus et al., 1999; Vallejo and Vallejo, 2002). PACAP stimulation elicits gradual intracellular calcium rises in NSPCs, whereas cAMP antagonism eliminates these rises and blocks astrocyte differentiation (Cebolla et al., 2008). During astrogliogenesis, calcium binding to the downstream regulatory element antagonist modulator (DREAM) is required for expression of the astrocyte-specific glial fibrillary acidic protein (*Gfap*) gene (Cebolla et al., 2008). These data indicate that PACAP induces cAMP-dependent calcium entry, enabling calcium-dependent astrocyte-specific gene transcription (Cebolla et al., 2008; McManus et al., 1999; Vallejo and Vallejo, 2002). PACAP signaling in mice lacking *Dream* (*Kcnip3*) fails to induce astrocyte differentiation, but this can be rescued by JAK/STAT activation, suggesting that calcium-regulated DREAM signaling works in parallel to JAK/STAT signaling during astrogliogenesis (Cebolla et al., 2008).

Neural activity and downstream calcium signaling is also implicated in the development and function of cortical oligodendrocyte precursor cells (OPCs) and microglia (Box 3). Dissecting how activity-dependent calcium signaling facilitates communication between developing neurons and glia will enhance our understanding of how the cortex is built.

Box 3. Calcium and embryonic glial cells originating outside the cortex

Embryonic oligodendrocyte precursor cells (OPCs) initially populate the cortex through two waves of migration from the ganglionic eminences (Kessaris et al., 2006). A third group of OPCs is generated in the postnatal cortex, replacing a subset of ventrally-derived OPCs (Kessaris et al., 2006). During these developmental windows, OPCs begin to express ion channels and neurotransmitter receptors that enable them to respond to activity-dependent signals (De Biase et al., 2010; Fulton et al., 2010; Spitzer et al., 2019; reviewed by Bergles and Richardson, 2015). It was first demonstrated in the rodent optic nerve that inhibiting electrical activity reduces the number of mitotic OPCs (Barres and Raff, 1993). Pharmacological, electrophysiological and optogenetic manipulations in the cortex have since reinforced the notion that neuronal activity regulates OPC proliferation and myelination (Demerens et al., 1996; Gary et al., 2012; Gibson et al., 2014; Mitew et al., 2018). The effects of electrical activity on OPCs are likely at least partly transduced via VGCCs, as $Ca_v1.2$ loss of function results in impaired OPC proliferation, axon-OPC interactions and myelination (Cheli et al., 2015, 2016). Live imaging of the developing zebrafish spinal cord also reveals that neuronal activity induces different patterns of calcium signals to regulate myelination (Baraban et al., 2017; Krasnow et al., 2018). What initiates these dynamics and how they influence genetic programs driving OPC differentiation and myelination remains unclear. Although OPCs differentially respond to activity-dependent signals in the spinal cord (Marisca et al., 2020), such OPC functional heterogeneity in the developing cortex remains poorly understood.

Microglia originate outside the CNS and migrate into the cortex during embryonic development (Ginhoux et al., 2010; reviewed by Thion and Garel, 2017), where they play important roles in regulating progenitor abundance and sculpting developing circuits (Cunningham et al., 2013; Squarzoni et al., 2014; Ueno et al., 2013; reviewed by Thion and Garel, 2020). Although various neurotransmitters, immune molecules and ligands for purinergic receptors induce microglial calcium rises *in vitro* (reviewed by Umpierre and Wu, 2021), it remains less clear how calcium influences the functions of cortical microglia. Neuronal activity regulates microglial-mediated synaptic pruning (Schafer et al., 2012), and microglia sensitive to GABA preferentially remodel inhibitory synapses in the postnatal cortex (Favuzzi et al., 2021). In the developing zebrafish spinal cord, activity-dependent myelin phagocytosis by microglia is characterized by spontaneous calcium transients in microglial processes contacting myelin (Hughes and Appel, 2020). Future studies probing how activity and calcium facilitate neuron-glia communication during development will aid our understanding of how different cell types function in concert to build the cortex.

Development (2022) 149, dev198853. doi:10.1242/dev.198853

Conclusions

As we have reviewed here, the coordinated spatiotemporal regulation of calcium signaling directs cellular behaviors that underlie early cortical development, including aspects of NSPC function. Calcium is a key mediator of activity-dependent gene expression, serving as a hub linking environmental cues to the cytoskeleton, metabolic pathways and other biochemical cascades. Underscoring these crucial developmental roles, genetic studies reveal that mutations in genes encoding calcium signaling modulators contribute to the pathophysiology of neurodevelopmental disorders. There remain, however, open questions about how activity and calcium-dependent processes are regulated at a cell type-specific level and how this regulation coordinates cellular behaviors during corticogenesis. In other cell and tissue types, properties of intracellular calcium dynamics have been linked to activation of specific downstream transcription factors. It is thus tempting to hypothesize that distinct cell type-specific patterns of electrical signals and calcium elevations in the embryonic cortex may subserve specific developmental roles. A natural corollary to this hypothesis is that disrupting calcium signaling and patterned electrical activity in specific cortical populations during development may promote neurodevelopmental disease.

Much remains to be elucidated about how calcium signaling is initiated and transduced in developing cortical cells. Titration of calcium signaling is not only achieved through dynamic regulation of ion channels and signaling proteins but also via coordination of extrinsic cues, including maternal hormones and metabolic regulation (Rash et al., 2018; Tyzio et al., 2006), which indirectly influence calcium homeostasis. How then do extrinsic signals converge to shape calcium entry in different cortical cell populations? How do different modes of calcium entry work cooperatively to direct gene expression programs across cell types? And how might intracellular calcium signals in one population influence dynamic interactions with other cell types? For example, do compartmentalized calcium signals that propagate across polarized cells, as reported in RGCs, influence local cellular processes (e.g. translation)? Single-cell, long-read and spatial sequencing technologies, organoid modeling, subcellular calcium and voltage imaging approaches, optogenetic and chemogenetic tools, and advances in labeling and isolating developing cortical cell populations will hopefully allow us to address these and other questions with unprecedented cellular resolution.

Determining how disease-relevant mutations affect intracellular signaling and cell type-specific developmental behaviors across space and time (reviewed by Panagiotakos and Pasca, 2022) will also enable the development of therapeutic approaches for neurodevelopmental diseases targeting calcium and activity-dependent mechanisms. Of special interest is determining how early disruption of activity-dependent signaling might cascade into later developmental events to promote disease. Recent findings support the notion that neurodevelopmental mechanisms may be reactivated to promote adult and aging-related disease states (Boxes 4 and 5), reinforcing the significance of exploring how calcium signals are normally regulated to coordinate the development of functional circuits. Looking ahead, it will be important to consider how changes at the organismal level (e.g. immune function, metabolism, gut-brain axis) may contribute to the regulation and misregulation of calcium in the embryonic and adult cortex to better understand normal development and the emergence of neurological disorders.

Box 4. Reactivation of developmental calcium signaling mechanisms in glioma

In primary glioma specimens from adult human patients, stem-like glioma cells display molecular signatures reflecting neural stem and progenitor cell (NSPC) identity (Bhaduri et al., 2020; Venteicher et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2020), and their morphology, behavior and lineage trajectory resembles that of embryonic radial glial cells (RGCs) (Bhaduri et al., 2020; Couturier et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020). Similarities between cortical RGCs and stem-like glioma cells extend into calcium signaling dynamics, suggesting that calcium-regulated developmental mechanisms may be reused to promote glioma initiation and maintenance. For example, patient-derived glioblastoma xenografts in mice display synchronous calcium transients (Venkataramani et al., 2019; Venkatesh et al., 2019) and, as in cortical radial glia, calcium and electrical activity modulates glioma cell proliferation (Urso et al., 2019; Venkatesh et al., 2019; Zhang et al., 2012). Adjacent glioma cells are connected via 'microtubes' composed of gap junctions (Osswald et al., 2015), and calcium propagates across coupled cells in a manner reminiscent of calcium waves in the developing cortical ventricular zone (Osswald et al., 2015; Venkataramani et al., 2019). It is plausible that unraveling the calcium signaling mechanisms directing embryonic NSPC proliferation and migration will provide crucial insights into glioma cell biology to identify potential therapeutic targets for the management of glioma invasion and progression.

Box 5. Implications for neurodegenerative diseases

Calcium signaling deregulation has been implicated in neurodegenerative disorders, including Alzheimer's disease (AD) (reviewed by Pchitskaya et al., 2018; Verkhratsky, 2019). In human induced pluripotent stem cell models of AD and frontotemporal lobar degeneration-tauopathy, activity-dependent calcium elevations are abnormally high (Imamura et al., 2016; Park et al., 2018). Neurons and glia also display elevated basal calcium in AD mouse models (reviewed by Pchitskaya et al., 2018; Verkhratsky, 2019), and genes related to increased cytosolic calcium are enriched in patients with heightened risk for sporadic AD (Heck et al., 2015). Intriguingly, calcium- and activity-dependent pathways altered in neurodevelopmental diseases are thought to be affected in AD (Ivashko-Pachima et al., 2021; Mencer et al., 2021). Key calcium signaling effectors like DYRK1A (Table S1) are deregulated both in neurodevelopmental disorders and cortices of sporadic AD patients (Ferrer et al., 2005). Consistent with this, aging and AD rodent models exhibit aberrant calcium-dependent CaN/NFAT signaling (Foster et al., 2001; Norris et al., 2005), and blocking CaN/NFAT in AD models improves synaptic function, amyloid pathology and astrogliosis (Furman et al., 2012).

Emerging studies also suggest that individuals with neurodevelopmental disorders such as autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and Down syndrome (DS) have increased risk of developing AD and related dementias early in life (Vivanti et al., 2021; reviewed by Lott and Head, 2019). Although, in the case of DS, association with early-onset dementia is related to increased amyloid precursor protein (APP) resulting from trisomy of all or part of chromosome 21, multiple genetic and environmental factors likely contribute to increased AD susceptibility. Deregulation of electrical activity, which impinges on calcium, represents one possible contributing mechanism common to neurodevelopmental and neurodegenerative disorders. In DS and ASD mouse models, abnormalities in NKCC1/KCC2 expression promote persistent depolarizing activity of GABA, akin to the developing brain, in adult and postnatal hippocampal neurons (Deidda et al., 2015; Tyzio et al., 2014). Consequently, administration of the NKCC1 antagonist bumetanide in these models restores chloride gradients and rescues cognitive and behavioral abnormalities (Deidda et al., 2015; Tyzio et al., 2014). Intriguingly, bumetanide was recently shown to improve pathological and behavioral deficits in an AD rodent model (Taubes et al., 2021). Furthermore, APP has been linked to the regulation of KCC2, GABAR and VGCC expression (Chen et al., 2017; Doshina et al., 2017; Yang et al., 2009), implicating it as a regulator of electrical activity and calcium homeostasis.

Acknowledgements
We thank all members of the Panagiotakos lab past and present for critical discussions pertaining to calcium signals in the developing brain. We also thank T. Palmer and I. Graef for providing constructive feedback on our manuscript. We apologize to any colleagues whose work we were unable to cite due to space constraints.

Competing interests
The authors declare no competing or financial interests.

Funding
Our research is supported by the Sandler Foundation (University of California, San Francisco Sandler Faculty Fellows Program, to G.P.) and the National Institutes of Health (R01 MH125004 and R56/R01 MH127075 to G.P.). Open Access funding provided by the Sandler Foundation and the National Institutes of Health (NIH R01 MH125004). Deposited in PMC for immediate release.

References

Abernethy, D. R. and Soldatov, N. M. (2002). Structure-functional diversity of human L-type Ca2+ channel: perspectives for new pharmacological targets. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **300**, 724-728. doi:10.1124/jpet.300.3.724

Aguado, F., Carmona, M. A., Pozas, E., Aguiló, A., Martínez-Guijarro, F. J., Alcantara, S., Borrell, V., Yuste, R., Ibañez, C. F. and Soriano, E. (2003). BDNF regulates spontaneous correlated activity at early developmental stages by increasing synaptogenesis and expression of the K+/Cl- co-transporter KCC2. *Development* **130**, 1267-1280. doi:10.1242/dev.00351

Aizawa, H., Hu, S.-C., Bobb, K., Balakrishnan, K., Ince, G., Gurevich, I., Cowan, M. and Ghosh, A. (2004). Dendrite development regulated by CREST, a calcium-regulated transcriptional activator. *Science* **303**, 197-202. doi:10.1126/science.1089845

Allen, M., Huang, B. S., Notaras, M. J., Lodhi, A., Barrio-Alonso, E., Lituma, P. J., Wolujewicz, P., Witztum, J., Longo, F., Chen, M. et al. (2022). Astrocytes derived from ASD individuals alter behavior and destabilize neuronal activity through aberrant Ca2+ signaling. *Mol. Psychiatry* **27**, 2470-2484. doi:10.1038/s41380-022-01486-x

An, P. and Grabowski, P. J. (2007). Exon silencing by UAGG motifs in response to neuronal excitation. *PLoS Biol.* **5**, e36. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0050036

Antón-Bolaños, N., Espinosa, A. and López-Bendito, G. (2018). Developmental interactions between thalamus and cortex: a true love reciprocal story. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **52**, 33-41. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2018.04.018

Antón-Bolaños, N., Sempere-Ferràndez, A., Guillamón-Vivancos, T., Martini, F. J., Pérez-Saiz, L., Gezelius, H., Filipchuk, A., Valdeolmillos, M. and López-Bendito, G. (2019). Prenatal activity from thalamic neurons governs the emergence of functional cortical maps in mice. *Science* **364**, 987-990. doi:10.1126/science.aav7617

Antonopoulos, J., Pappas, I. S. and Parnavelas, J. G. (1997). Activation of the GABAA receptor inhibits the proliferative effects of bFGF in cortical progenitor cells. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **9**, 291-298. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.1997.tb01399.x

Atluri, P., Fleck, M. W., Shen, Q., Mah, S. J., Stadfelt, D., Barnes, W., Goderie, S. K., Temple, S. and Schneider, A. S. (2001). Functional nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expression in stem and progenitor cells of the early embryonic mouse cerebral cortex. *Dev. Biol* **240**, 143-156. doi:10.1006/dbio.2001.0453

Avila, A., Vidal, P. M., Dear, T. N., Harvey, R. J., Rigo, J.-M. and Nguyen, L. (2013). Glycine receptor α2 subunit activation promotes cortical interneuron migration. *Cell Rep.* **4**, 738-750. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2013.07.016

Bading, H., Ginty, D. D. and Greenberg, M. E. (1993). Regulation of gene expression in hippocampal neurons by distinct calcium signaling pathways. *Science* **260**, 181-186. doi:10.1126/science.8097060

Bakowski, D. and Parekh, A. B. (2000). Voltage-dependent conductance changes in the store-operated Ca2+ current ICRAC in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J. Physiol.* **529**, 295-306. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7793.2000.00295.x

Bando, Y., Irie, K., Shimomura, T., Umeshima, H., Kushida, Y., Kengaku, M., Fujiyoshi, Y., Hirano, T. and Tagawa, Y. (2016). Control of spontaneous Ca2+ transients is critical for neuronal maturation in the developing neocortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **26**, 106-117. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhu180

Baraban, M., Koudelka, S. and Lyons, D. A. (2017). Ca2+ activity signatures of myelin sheath formation and growth in vivo. *Nat. Neurosci.* **21**, 19-23. doi:10.1038/s41593-017-0040-x

Barres, B. A. and Raff, M. C. (1993). Proliferation of oligodendrocyte precursor cells depends on electrical activity in axons. *Nature* **361**, 258-260. doi:10.1038/361258a0

Bartkowska, K., Paquin, A., Gauthier, A. S., Kaplan, D. R. and Miller, F. D. (2007). Trk signaling regulates neural precursor cell proliferation and differentiation during cortical development. *Development* **134**, 4369-4380. doi:10.1242/dev.008227

Behar, T. N., Li, Y. X., Tran, H. T., Ma, W., Dunlap, V., Scott, C. and Barker, J. L. (1996). GABA stimulates chemotaxis and chemokinesis of embryonic cortical neurons via calcium-dependent mechanisms. *J. Neurosci.* **16**, 1808-1818. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.16-05-01808.1996

Behar, T. N., Dugich-Djordjevic, M. M., Li, Y. X., Ma, W., Somogyi, R., Wen, X., Brown, E., Scott, C., McKay, R. D. and Barker, J. L. (1997). Neurotrophins stimulate chemotaxis of embryonic cortical neurons. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **9**, 2561-2570. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.1997.tb01685.x

Behar, T. N., Scott, C. A., Greene, C. L., Wen, X., Smith, S. V., Maric, D., Liu, Q.-Y., Colton, C. A. and Barker, J. L. (1999). Glutamate acting at NMDA receptors stimulates embryonic cortical neuronal migration. *J. Neurosci.* **19**, 4449-4461. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-11-04449.1999

Behar, T. N., Schaffner, A. E., Scott, C. A., Greene, C. L. and Barker, J. L. (2000). GABA receptor antagonists modulate postmitotic cell migration in slice cultures of embryonic rat cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **10**, 899-909. doi:10.1093/cercor/10.9.899

Behm, M. and Öhman, M. (2016). RNA Editing: a contributor to neuronal dynamics in the mammalian brain. *Trends Genet.* **32**, 165-175. doi:10.1016/j.tig.2015.12.005

Ben-Ari, Y., Gaiarsa, J.-L., Tyzio, R. and Khazipov, R. (2007). GABA: a pioneer transmitter that excites immature neurons and generates primitive oscillations. *Physiol. Rev.* **87**, 1215-1284. doi:10.1152/physrev.00017.2006

Benedito, A. B., Lehtinen, M., Massol, R., Lopes, U. G., Kirchhausen, T., Rao, A. and Bonni, A. (2005). The transcription factor NFAT3 mediates neuronal survival. *J. Biol. Chem.* **280**, 2818-2825. doi:10.1074/jbc.M408741200

Berghuis, P., Dobszay, M. B., Sousa, K. M., Schulte, G., Mager, P. P., Härtig, W., Görcs, T. J., Zilberter, Y., Ernfors, P. and Harkany, T. (2004). Brain-derived neurotrophic factor controls functional differentiation and microcircuit formation of selectively isolated fast-spiking GABAergic interneurons. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **20**, 1290-1306. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.2004.03561.x

Bergles, D. E. and Richardson, W. D. (2015). Oligodendrocyte Development and Plasticity. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **8**, a020453. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a020453

Berridge, M. J., Bootman, M. D. and Roderick, H. L. (2003). Calcium signalling: dynamics, homeostasis and remodelling. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* **4**, 517-529. doi:10.1038/nrm1155

Berto, S., Treacher, A. H., Caglayan, E., Luo, D., Haney, J. R., Gandal, M. J., Geschwind, D. H., Montillo, A. A. and Konopka, G. (2022). Association between resting-state functional brain connectivity and gene expression is altered in autism spectrum disorder. *Nat. Commun.* **13**, 3328. doi:10.1038/s41467-022-31053-5

Bhaduri, A., Di Lullo, E., Jung, D., Müller, S., Crouch, E. E., Espinosa, C. S., Ozawa, T., Alvarado, B., Spatazza, J., Cadwell, C. R. et al. (2020). Outer radial glia-like cancer stem cells contribute to heterogeneity of glioblastoma. *Cell Stem Cell* **26**, 48-63.e6. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2019.11.015

Bhat, S., Dao, D. T., Terrillion, C. E., Arad, M., Smith, R. J., Soldatov, N. M. and Gould, T. D. (2012). CACNA1C (Cav1.2) in the pathophysiology of psychiatric disease. *Prog. Neurobiol.* **99**, 1-14. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2012.06.001

Birey, F., Andersen, J., Makinson, C. D., Islam, S., Wei, W., Huber, N., Fan, H. C., Metzler, K. R. C., Panagiotakos, G., Thom, N. et al. (2017). Assembly of functionally integrated human forebrain spheroids. *Nature* **545**, 54-59. doi:10.1038/nature22330

Birey, F., Li, M.-Y., Gordon, A., Thete, M. V., Valencia, A. M., Revah, O., Paşca, A. M., Geschwind, D. H. and Paşca, S. P. (2022). Dissecting the molecular basis of human interneuron migration in forebrain assembloids from Timothy syndrome. *Cell Stem Cell* **29**, 248-264.e7. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2021.11.011

Bittman, K., Owens, D. F., Kriegstein, A. R. and Lo Turco, J. J. (1997). Cell coupling and uncoupling in the ventricular zone of developing neocortex. *J. Neurosci.* **17**, 7037-7044. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.17-18-07037.1997

Blackiston, D. J., McLaughlin, K. A. and Levin, M. (2009). Bioelectric controls of cell proliferation: ion channels, membrane voltage and the cell cycle. *Cell Cycle* **8**, 3527-3536. doi:10.4161/cc.8.21.9888

Blanquie, O., Liebmann, L., Hübner, C. A., Luhmann, H. J. and Sinning, A. (2017a). NKCC1-mediated GABAergic signaling promotes postnatal cell death in neocortical Cajal-Retzius cells. *Cereb. Cortex* **27**, 1644-1659.

Blanquie, O., Yang, J.-W., Kilb, W., Sharopov, S., Sinning, A. and Luhmann, H. J. (2017b). Electrical activity controls area-specific expression of neuronal apoptosis in the mouse developing cerebral cortex. *eLife* **6**, e27696. doi:10.7554/eLife.27696

Bonnefont, J. and Vanderhaeghen, P. (2021). Neuronal fate acquisition and specification: time for a change. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **66**, 195-204. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2020.12.006

Bonni, A., Sun, Y., Nadal-Vicens, M., Bhatt, A., Frank, D. A., Rozovsky, I., Stahl, N., Yancopoulos, G. D. and Greenberg, M. E. (1997). Regulation of gliogenesis in the central nervous system by the JAK-STAT signaling pathway. *Science* **278**, 477-483. doi:10.1126/science.278.5337.477

Borodinsky, L. N. and Spitzer, N. C. (2007). Activity-dependent neurotransmitter-receptor matching at the neuromuscular junction. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 335-340. doi:10.1073/pnas.0607450104

Bortone, D. and Polleux, F. (2009). KCC2 expression promotes the termination of cortical interneuron migration in a voltage-sensitive calcium-dependent manner. *Neuron* **62**, 53-71. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2009.01.034

Boulting, G. L., Durresi, E., Ataman, B., Sherman, M. A., Mei, K., Harmin, D. A., Carter, A. C., Hochbaum, D. R., Granger, A. J., Engreitz, J. M. et al. (2021). Activity-dependent regulome of human GABAergic neurons reveals new patterns of gene regulation and neurological disease heritability. *Nat. Neurosci.* **24**, 437-448. doi:10.1038/s41593-020-00786-1

Brandt, P. and Neve, R. L. (1992). Expression of plasma membrane calcium-pumping ATPase mRNAs in developing rat brain and adult brain subregions: evidence for stage-specific expression. *J. Neurochem.* **59**, 1566-1569. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.1992.tb08476.x

Brown, E. M., Gamba, G., Riccardi, D., Lombardi, M., Butters, R., Kifor, O., Sun, A., Hediger, M. A., Lytton, J. and Hebert, S. C. (1993). Cloning and characterization of an extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor from bovine parathyroid. *Nature* **366**, 575-580. doi:10.1038/366575a0

Buchsbaum, I. Y. and Cappello, S. (2019). Neuronal migration in the CNS during development and disease: insights from in vivo and in vitro models. *Development* **146**, dev163766. doi:10.1242/dev.163766

Callaway, E. M. and Borrell, V. (2011). Developmental sculpting of dendritic morphology of layer 4 neurons in visual cortex: influence of retinal input. *J. Neurosci.* **31**, 7456-7470. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5222-10.2011

Cancedda, L., Fiumelli, H., Chen, K. and Poo, M.-M. (2007). Excitatory GABA action is essential for morphological maturation of cortical neurons in vivo. *J. Neurosci.* **27**, 5224-5235. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5169-06.2007

Carafoli, E., Genazzani, A. and Guerini, D. (1999). Calcium controls the transcription of its own transporters and channels in developing neurons. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **266**, 624-632. doi:10.1006/bbrc.1999.1879

Carvalho, L. D. S., Teixeira, L. K., Carrossini, N., Caldeira, A. T. N., Ansel, K. M., Rao, A. and Viola, J. P. B. (2007). The NFAT1 transcription factor is a repressor of cyclin A2 gene expression. *Cell Cycle* **6**, 1789-1795. doi:10.4161/cc.6.14.4473

Catterall, W. A. (2011). Voltage-gated calcium channels. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **3**, a003947. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a003947

Cebolla, B., Fernández-Pérez, A., Perea, G., Araque, A. and Vallejo, M. (2008). DREAM mediates cAMP-dependent, Ca2+-induced stimulation of GFAP gene expression and regulates cortical astrogliogenesis. *J. Neurosci.* **28**, 6703-6713. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0215-08.2008

Cheli, V. T., Santiago González, D. A., Spreuer, V. and Paez, P. M. (2015). Voltage-gated Ca++ entry promotes oligodendrocyte progenitor cell maturation and myelination in vitro. *Exp. Neurol* **265**, 69-83. doi:10.1016/j.expneurol.2014.12.012

Cheli, V. T., Santiago González, D. A., Namgyal Lama, T., Spreuer, V., Handley, V., Murphy, G. G. and Paez, P. M. (2016). Conditional deletion of the L-type calcium channel Cav1.2 in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells affects postnatal myelination in mice. *J. Neurosci.* **36**, 10853-10869. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1770-16.2016

Chen, Y. and Ghosh, A. (2005). Regulation of dendritic development by neuronal activity. *J. Neurobiol.* **64**, 4-10. doi:10.1002/neu.20150

Chen, M., Wang, J., Jiang, J., Zheng, X., Justice, N. J., Wang, K., Ran, X., Li, Y., Huo, Q., Zhang, J. et al. (2017). APP modulates KCC2 expression and function in hippocampal GABAergic inhibition. *eLife* **6**, e20142. doi:10.7554/eLife.20142

Ciceri, G., Cho, H., Kshirsagar, M., Baggiolini, A., Aromolaran, K. A., Walsh, R. M., Goldstein, P. A., Koche, R. P., Leslie, C. S. and Studer, L. (2022). An epigenetic barrier sets the timing of human neuronal maturation. *bioRxiv*, 2022.06.02.490114.

Clapham, D. E. (2007). Calcium signaling. *Cell* **131**, 1047-1058. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2007.11.028

Clark, M. B., Wrzesinski, T., Garcia, A. B., Hall, N. A. L., Kleinman, J. E., Hyde, T., Weinberger, D. R., Harrison, P. J., Haerty, W. and Tunbridge, E. M. (2020). Long-read sequencing reveals the complex splicing profile of the psychiatric risk gene CACNA1C in human brain. *Mol. Psychiatry* **25**, 37-47. doi:10.1038/s41380-019-0583-1

Close, J., Xu, H., De Marco García, N., Batista-Brito, R., Rossignol, E., Rudy, B. and Fishell, G. (2012). Satb1 is an activity-modulated transcription factor required for the terminal differentiation and connectivity of medial ganglionic eminence-derived cortical interneurons. *J. Neurosci.* **32**, 17690-17705. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3583-12.2012

Contractor, A., Ethell, I. M. and Portera-Cailliau, C. (2021). Cortical interneurons in autism. *Nat. Neurosci.* **24**, 1648-1659. doi:10.1038/s41593-021-00967-6

Cook, E. H., Jr, Courchesne, R. Y., Cox, N. J., Lord, C., Gonen, D., Guter, S. J., Lincoln, A., Nix, K., Haas, R., Leventhal, B. L. et al. (1998). Linkage-disequilibrium mapping of autistic disorder, with 15q11-13 markers. *Am. J. Hum. Genet* **62**, 1077-1083. doi:10.1086/301832

Côté, F., Fligny, C., Bayard, E., Launay, J.-M., Gershon, M. D., Mallet, J. and Vodjdani, G. (2007). Maternal serotonin is crucial for murine embryonic development. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **104**, 329-334. doi:10.1073/pnas.0606722104

Couturier, C. P., Ayyadhury, S., Le, P. U., Nadaf, J., Monlong, J., Riva, G., Allache, R., Baig, S., Yan, X., Bourgey, M. et al. (2020). Single-cell RNA-seq reveals that glioblastoma recapitulates a normal neurodevelopmental hierarchy. *Nat. Commun.* **11**, 3406. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17186-5

Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium (2013). Identification of risk loci with shared effects on five major psychiatric disorders: a genome-wide analysis. *Lancet* **381**, 1371-1379. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62129-1

Cunningham, C. L., Martínez-Cerdeño, V. and Noctor, S. C. (2013). Microglia regulate the number of neural precursor cells in the developing cerebral cortex. *J. Neurosci.* **33**, 4216-4233. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3441-12.2013

Cuzon, V. C., Yeh, P. W., Cheng, Q. and Yeh, H. H. (2006). Ambient GABA promotes cortical entry of tangentially migrating cells derived from the medial ganglionic eminence. *Cereb. Cortex* **16**, 1377-1388. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhj084

Darbellay, B., Arnaudeau, S., Bader, C. R., Konig, S. and Bernheim, L. (2011). STIM1L is a new actin-binding splice variant involved in fast repetitive Ca2+ release. *J. Cell Biol.* **194**, 335-346. doi:10.1083/jcb.201012157

De Biase, L. M., Nishiyama, A. and Bergles, D. E. (2010). Excitability and synaptic communication within the oligodendrocyte lineage. *J. Neurosci.* **30**, 3600-3611. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.6000-09.2010

Dehay, C. and Kennedy, H. (2007). Cell-cycle control and cortical development. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **8**, 438-450. doi:10.1038/nrn2097

Deidda, G., Parrini, M., Naskar, S., Bozarth, I. F., Contestabile, A. and Cancedda, L. (2015). Reversing excitatory GABAAR signaling restores synaptic plasticity and memory in a mouse model of Down syndrome. *Nat. Med.* **21**, 318-326. doi:10.1038/nm.3827

Deisseroth, K., Bito, H. and Tsien, R. W. (1996). Signaling from synapse to nucleus: postsynaptic CREB phosphorylation during multiple forms of hippocampal synaptic plasticity. *Neuron* **16**, 89-101. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80026-4

De Marco García, N. V., Karayannis, T. and Fishell, G. (2011). Neuronal activity is required for the development of specific cortical interneuron subtypes. *Nature* **472**, 351-355. doi:10.1038/nature09865

Demerens, C., Stankoff, B., Logak, M., Anglade, P., Allinquant, B., Couraud, F., Zalc, B. and Lubetzki, C. (1996). Induction of myelination in the central nervous system by electrical activity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **93**, 9887-9892. doi:10.1073/pnas.93.18.9887

Denaxa, M., Kalaitzidou, M., Garefalaki, A., Achimastou, A., Lasrado, R., Maes, T. and Pachnis, V. (2012). Maturation-promoting activity of SATB1 in MGE-derived cortical interneurons. *Cell Rep.* **2**, 1351-1362. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2012.10.003

Denaxa, M., Neves, G., Rabinowitz, A., Kemlo, S., Liodis, P., Burrone, J. and Pachnis, V. (2018). Modulation of apoptosis controls inhibitory interneuron number in the cortex. *Cell Rep.* **22**, 1710-1721. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2018.01.064

De Rubeis, S., He, X., Goldberg, A. P., Poultney, C. S., Samocha, K., Cicek, A. E., Kou, Y., Liu, L., Fromer, M., Walker, S. et al. (2014). Synaptic, transcriptional and chromatin genes disrupted in autism. *Nature* **515**, 209-215. doi:10.1038/nature13772

Dolmetsch, R. E., Lewis, R. S., Goodnow, C. C. and Healy, J. I. (1997). Differential activation of transcription factors induced by Ca2+ response amplitude and duration. *Nature* **386**, 855-858. doi:10.1038/386855a0

Dolmetsch, R. E., Xu, K. and Lewis, R. S. (1998). Calcium oscillations increase the efficiency and specificity of gene expression. *Nature* **392**, 933-936. doi:10.1038/31960

Dolmetsch, R. E., Pajvani, U., Fife, K., Spotts, J. M. and Greenberg, M. E. (2001). Signaling to the nucleus by an L-type calcium channel-calmodulin complex through the MAP kinase pathway. *Science* **294**, 333-339. doi:10.1126/science.1063395

Dooley, A. E., Pappas, I. S. and Parnavelas, J. G. (1997). Serotonin promotes the survival of cortical glutamatergic neurons in vitro. *Exp. Neurol.* **148**, 205-214. doi:10.1006/exnr.1997.6633

Doshina, A., Gourgue, F., Onizuka, M., Opsomer, R., Wang, P., Ando, K., Tasiaux, B., Dewachter, I., Kienlen-Campard, P., Brion, J.-P. et al. (2017). Cortical cells reveal APP as a new player in the regulation of GABAergic neurotransmission. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 370. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-00325-2

Duan, Z. R. S., Che, A., Chu, P., Modol, L., Bollmann, Y., Babij, R., Fetcho, R. N., Otsuka, T., Fuccillo, M. V., Liston, C. et al. (2020). GABAergic restriction of network dynamics regulates interneuron survival in the developing cortex. *Neuron* **105**, 75-92.e5. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2019.10.008

Echevarria-Cooper, D. M., Hawkins, N. A., Misra, S. N., Huffman, A. M., Thaxton, T., Thompson, C. H., Ben-Shalom, R., Nelson, A. D., Lipkin, A. M., George, A. L. et al. (2022). Cellular and behavioral effects of altered NaV1.2 sodium channel ion permeability in Scn2aK1422E mice. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* [Epub ahead of print]. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddac087

Endele, S., Rosenberger, G., Geider, K., Popp, B., Tamer, C., Stefanova, I., Milh, M., Kortüm, F., Fritsch, A., Pientka, F. K. et al. (2010). Mutations in GRIN2A and GRIN2B encoding regulatory subunits of NMDA receptors cause variable neurodevelopmental phenotypes. *Nat. Genet.* **42**, 1021-1026. doi:10.1038/ng.677

Erreger, K., Dravid, S. M., Banke, T. G., Wyllie, D. J. A. and Traynelis, S. F. (2005). Subunit-specific gating controls rat NR1/NR2A and NR1/NR2B NMDA channel kinetics and synaptic signalling profiles. *J. Physiol.* **563**, 345-358. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2004.080028

Fame, R. M. and Lehtinen, M. K. (2020). Emergence and developmental roles of the cerebrospinal fluid system. *Dev. Cell* **52**, 261-275. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2020.01.027

Favuzzi, E., Huang, S., Saldi, G. A., Binan, L., Ibrahim, L. A., Fernández-Otero, M., Cao, Y., Zeine, A., Sefah, A., Zheng, K. et al. (2021). GABA-receptive microglia selectively sculpt developing inhibitory circuits. *Cell* **184**, 4048-4063.e32. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2021.06.018

Ferrer, I., Barrachina, M., Puig, B., Martínez de Lagrán, M., Martí, E., Avila, J. and Dierssen, M. (2005). Constitutive Dyrk1A is abnormally expressed in Alzheimer disease, Down syndrome, Pick disease, and related transgenic models. *Neurobiol. Dis.* **20**, 392-400. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2005.03.020

Fietz, S. A., Kelava, I., Vogt, J., Wilsch-Bräuninger, M., Stenzel, D., Fish, J. L., Corbeil, D., Riehn, A., Distler, W., Nitsch, R. et al. (2010). OSVZ progenitors of human and ferret neocortex are epithelial-like and expand by integrin signaling. *Nat. Neurosci.* **13**, 690-699. doi:10.1038/nn.2553

Fiumelli, H., Cancedda, L. and Poo, M.-M. (2005). Modulation of GABAergic transmission by activity via postsynaptic Ca2+-dependent regulation of KCC2 function. *Neuron* **48**, 773-786. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2005.10.025

Flint, A. C., Liu, X. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1998). Nonsynaptic glycine receptor activation during early neocortical development. *Neuron* **20**, 43-53. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80433-X

Foster, T. C., Sharrow, K. M., Masse, J. R., Norris, C. M. and Kumar, A. (2001). Calcineurin links Ca2+ dysregulation with brain aging. *J. Neurosci* **21**, 4066-4073. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.21-11-04066.2001

Francis, F. and Cappello, S. (2021). Neuronal migration and disorders – an update. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **66**, 57-68. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2020.10.002

Fukushima, M., Tomita, T., Janoshazi, A. and Putney, J. W. (2012). Alternative translation initiation gives rise to two isoforms of Orai1 with distinct plasma membrane mobilities. *J. Cell Sci* **125**, 4354-4361.

Fulton, D., Paez, P. M., Fisher, R., Handley, V., Colwell, C. S. and Campagnoni, A. T. (2010). Regulation of L-type Ca++ currents and process morphology in white matter oligodendrocyte precursor cells by golli-myelin proteins. *Glia* **58**, 1292-1303. doi:10.1002/glia.21008

Furman, J. L., Sama, D. M., Gant, J. C., Beckett, T. L., Paul Murphy, M., Bachstetter, A. D., Van Eldik, L. J. and Norris, C. M. (2012). Targeting Astrocytes Ameliorates Neurologic Changes in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease. *J. Neurosci* **32**, 16129-16140. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2323-12.2012

Furukawa, T., Yamada, J., Akita, T., Matsushima, Y., Yanagawa, Y. and Fukuda, A. (2014). Roles of taurine-mediated tonic GABAA receptor activation in the radial migration of neurons in the fetal mouse cerebral cortex. *Front. Cell. Neurosci* **8**, 88. doi:10.3389/fncel.2014.00088

Gandal, M. J., Zhang, P., Hadjimichael, E., Walker, R. L., Chen, C., Liu, S., Won, H., van Bakel, H., Varghese, M., Wang, Y. et al. (2018). Transcriptome-wide isoform-level dysregulation in ASD, schizophrenia, and bipolar disorder. *Science* **362**, eaat8127. doi:10.1126/science.aat8127

Ganguly, K., Schinder, A. F., Wong, S. T. and Poo, M. (2001). GABA itself promotes the developmental switch of neuronal GABAergic responses from excitation to inhibition. *Cell* **105**, 521-532. doi:10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00341-5

Gary, D. S., Malone, M., Capestany, P., Houdayer, T. and McDonald, J. W. (2012). Electrical stimulation promotes the survival of oligodendrocytes in mixed cortical cultures. *J. Neurosci. Res.* **90**, 72-83. doi:10.1002/jnr.22717

Gaudillière, B., Konishi, Y., de la Iglesia, N., Yao, G. L. and Bonni, A. (2004). A CaMKII-NeuroD signaling pathway specifies dendritic morphogenesis. *Neuron* **41**, 229-241. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(03)00841-9

Ghosh, A., Carnahan, J. and Greenberg, M. E. (1994). Requirement for BDNF in activity-dependent survival of cortical neurons. *Science* **263**, 1618-1623. doi:10.1126/science.7907431

Gibson, E. M., Purger, D., Mount, C. W., Goldstein, A. K., Lin, G. L., Wood, L. S., Inema, I., Miller, S. E., Bieri, G., Zuchero, J. B. et al. (2014). Neuronal activity promotes oligodendrogenesis and adaptive myelination in the mammalian brain. *Science* **344**, 1252304. doi:10.1126/science.1252304

Ginhoux, F., Greter, M., Leboeuf, M., Nandi, S., See, P., Gokhan, S., Mehler, M. F., Conway, S. J., Ng, L. G., Stanley, E. R. et al. (2010). Fate mapping analysis reveals that adult microglia derive from primitive macrophages. *Science* **330**, 841-845. doi:10.1126/science.1194637

Golbs, A., Nimmervoll, B., Sun, J.-J., Sava, I. E. and Luhmann, H. J. (2011). Control of programmed cell death by distinct electrical activity patterns. *Cereb. Cortex* **21**, 1192-1202. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhq200

Gomez, T. M. and Spitzer, N. C. (1999). In vivo regulation of axon extension and pathfinding by growth-cone calcium transients. *Nature* **397**, 350-355. doi:10.1038/16927

Gomez, T. M. and Zheng, J. Q. (2006). The molecular basis for calcium-dependent axon pathfinding. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **7**, 115-125. doi:10.1038/nrn1844

Graef, I. A., Mermelstein, P. G., Stankunas, K., Neilson, J. R., Deisseroth, K., Tsien, R. W. and Crabtree, G. R. (1999). L-type calcium channels and GSK-3 regulate the activity of NF-ATc4 in hippocampal neurons. *Nature* **401**, 703-708. doi:10.1038/44378

Greer, P. L. and Greenberg, M. E. (2008). From synapse to nucleus: calcium-dependent gene transcription in the control of synapse development and function. *Neuron* **59**, 846-860. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2008.09.002

Gu, X. and Spitzer, N. C. (1995). Distinct aspects of neuronal differentiation encoded by frequency of spontaneous Ca2+ transients. *Nature* **375**, 784-787. doi:10.1038/375784a0

Gu, X., Olson, E. C. and Spitzer, N. C. (1994). Spontaneous neuronal calcium spikes and waves during early differentiation. *J. Neurosci* **14**, 6325-6335. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.14-11-06325.1994

Hansen, D. V., Lui, J. H., Parker, P. R. L. and Kriegstein, A. R. (2010). Neurogenic radial glia in the outer subventricular zone of human neocortex. *Nature* **464**, 554-561. doi:10.1038/nature08845

Haubensak, W., Attardo, A., Denk, W. and Huttner, W. B. (2004). Neurons arise in the basal neuroepithelium of the early mammalian telencephalon: a major site of neurogenesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **101**, 3196-3201. doi:10.1073/pnas.0308600100

Haydar, T. F., Wang, F., Schwartz, M. L. and Rakic, P. (2000). Differential modulation of proliferation in the neocortical ventricular and subventricular zones. *J. Neurosci.* **20**, 5764-5774. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.20-15-05764.2000

He, S., Ma, J., Liu, N. and Yu, X. (2010). Early enriched environment promotes neonatal GABAergic neurotransmission and accelerates synapse maturation. *J. Neurosci* **30**, 7910-7916. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.6375-09.2010

Heck, N., Kilb, W., Reiprich, P., Kubota, H., Furukawa, T., Fukuda, A. and Luhmann, H. J. (2007). GABA-A receptors regulate neocortical neuronal migration in vitro and in vivo. *Cereb. Cortex* **17**, 138-148. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhj135

Heck, N., Golbs, A., Riedemann, T., Sun, J.-J., Lessmann, V. and Luhmann, H. J. (2008). Activity-dependent regulation of neuronal apoptosis in neonatal mouse cerebral cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **18**, 1335-1349. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhm165

Heck, A., Fastenrath, M., Coynel, D., Auschra, B., Bickel, H., Freytag, V., Gschwind, L., Hartmann, F., Jessen, F., Kaduszkiewicz, H. et al. (2015). Genetic analysis of association between calcium signaling and hippocampal activation, memory performance in the young and old, and risk for sporadic Alzheimer disease. *JAMA Psychiatry* **72**, 1029-1036. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2015.1309

Henson, M. A., Roberts, A. C., Salimi, K., Vadlamudi, S., Hamer, R. M., Gilmore, J. H., Jarskog, L. F. and Philpot, B. D. (2008). Developmental regulation of the NMDA receptor subunits, NR3A and NR1, in human prefrontal cortex. *Cereb. Cortex* **18**, 2560-2573. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhn017

Hergenreder, E., Zorina, Y., Zhao, Z., Munguba, H., Calder, E. L., Baggiolini, A., Minotti, A. P., Walsh, R. M., Liston, C., Levitz, J. et al. (2022). Combined small molecule treatment accelerates timing of maturation in human pluripotent stem cell-derived neurons. *bioRxiv*, 2022.06.02.494616.

Hirabayashi, Y., Kwon, S.-K., Paek, H., Pernice, W. M., Paul, M. A., Lee, J., Erfani, P., Raczkowski, A., Petrey, D. S., Pon, L. A. et al. (2017). ER-mitochondria tethering by PDZD8 regulates Ca2+ dynamics in mammalian neurons. *Science* **358**, 623-630. doi:10.1126/science.aan6009

Hirai, K., Yoshioka, H., Kihara, M., Hasegawa, K., Sakamoto, T., Sawada, T. and Fushiki, S. (1999). Inhibiting neuronal migration by blocking NMDA receptors in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex: a tissue culture study. *Brain Res. Dev. Brain Res.* **114**, 63-67. doi:10.1016/S0165-3806(99)00019-X

Hoerder-Suabedissen, A. and Molnár, Z. (2015). Development, evolution and pathology of neocortical subplate neurons. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **16**, 133-146. doi:10.1038/nrn3915

Holt, C. E., Martin, K. C. and Schuman, E. M. (2019). Local translation in neurons: visualization and function. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* **26**, 557-566. doi:10.1038/s41594-019-0263-5

Huang, T., Xie, Z., Wang, J., Li, M., Jing, N. and Li, L. (2011). Nuclear factor of activated T Cells (NFAT) proteins repress canonical Wnt signaling via its interaction with dishevelled (Dvl) protein and participate in regulating neural progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation *. *J. Biol. Chem.* **286**, 37399-37405. doi:10.1074/jbc.M111.251165

Hughes, A. N. and Appel, B. (2020). Microglia phagocytose myelin sheaths to modify developmental myelination. *Nat. Neurosci.* **23**, 1055-1066. doi:10.1038/s41593-020-0654-2

Ikonomidou, C., Bosch, F., Miksa, M., Bittigau, P., Vöckler, J., Dikranian, K., Tenkova, T. I., Stefovska, V., Turski, L. and Olney, J. W. (1999). Blockade of NMDA receptors and apoptotic neurodegeneration in the developing brain. *Science* **283**, 70-74. doi:10.1126/science.283.5398.70

Imamura, K., Sahara, N., Kanaan, N. M., Tsukita, K., Kondo, T., Kutoku, Y., Ohsawa, Y., Sunada, Y., Kawakami, K., Hotta, A. et al. (2016). Calcium dysregulation contributes to neurodegeneration in FTLD patient iPSC-derived neurons. *Sci. Rep.* **6**, 1-10. doi:10.1038/s41598-016-0001-8

Iossifov, I., O'Roak, B. J., Sanders, S. J., Ronemus, M., Krumm, N., Levy, D., Stessman, H. A., Witherspoon, K. T., Vives, L., Patterson, K. E. et al. (2014). The contribution of de novo coding mutations to autism spectrum disorder. *Nature* **515**, 216-221. doi:10.1038/nature13908

Ivashko-Pachima, Y., Hadar, A., Grigg, I., Korenková, V., Kapitansky, O., Karmon, G., Gershovits, M., Sayas, C. L., Kooy, R. F., Attems, J. et al. (2021). Discovery of autism/intellectual disability somatic mutations in Alzheimer's brains: mutated ADNP cytoskeletal impairments and repair as a case study. *Mol. Psychiatry* **26**, 1619-1633. doi:10.1038/s41380-019-0563-5

Iwasato, T., Datwani, A., Wolf, A. M., Nishiyama, H., Taguchi, Y., Tonegawa, S., Knöpfel, T., Erzurumlu, R. S. and Itohara, S. (2000). Cortex-restricted disruption of NMDAR1 impairs neuronal patterns in the barrel cortex. *Nature* **406**, 726-731. doi:10.1038/35021059

Ji, F., Kanbara, N. and Obata, K. (1999). GABA and histogenesis in fetal and neonatal mouse brain lacking both the isoforms of glutamic acid decarboxylase. *Neurosci. Res.* **33**, 187-194. doi:10.1016/S0168-0102(99)00011-5

Jiang, H., Jiang, W., Zou, J., Wang, B., Yu, M., Pan, Y., Lin, Y., Mao, Y. and Wang, Y. (2015). The GluN2B subunit of N-methy-D-asparate receptor regulates the radial migration of cortical neurons in vivo. *Brain Res.* **1610**, 20-32. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2015.03.031

Kamijo, S., Ishii, Y., Horigane, S.-I., Suzuki, K., Ohkura, M., Nakai, J., Fujii, H., Takemoto-Kimura, S. and Bito, H. (2018). A critical neurodevelopmental role for L-Type voltage-gated calcium channels in neurite extension and radial migration. *J. Neurosci.* **38**, 5551-5566. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2357-17.2018

Kandler, K. and Katz, L. C. (1998). Coordination of neuronal activity in developing visual cortex by gap junction-mediated biochemical communication. *J. Neurosci.* **18**, 1419-1427. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.18-04-01419.1998

Kanold, P. O. (2019). The first cortical circuits: Subplate neurons lead the way and shape cortical organization. *Neuroforum* **25**, 15-23. doi:10.1515/nf-2018-0010

Kanold, P. O. and Shatz, C. J. (2006). Subplate neurons regulate maturation of cortical inhibition and outcome of ocular dominance plasticity. *Neuron* **51**, 627-638. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2006.07.008

Kessaris, N., Fogarty, M., Iannarelli, P., Grist, M., Wegner, M. and Richardson, W. D. (2006). Competing waves of oligodendrocytes in the forebrain and postnatal elimination of an embryonic lineage. *Nat. Neurosci.* **9**, 173-179. doi:10.1038/nn1620

Khan, T. A., Revah, O., Gordon, A., Yoon, S.-J., Krawisz, A. K., Goold, C., Sun, Y., Kim, C. H., Tian, Y., Li, M.-Y. et al. (2020). Neuronal defects in a human cellular model of 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. *Nat. Med.* **26**, 1888-1898. doi:10.1038/s41591-020-1043-9

Kip, S. N., Gray, N. W., Burette, A., Canbay, A., Weinberg, R. J. and Strehler, E. E. (2006). Changes in the expression of plasma membrane calcium extrusion systems during the maturation of hippocampal neurons. *Hippocampus* **16**, 20-34. doi:10.1002/hipo.20129

Kline, C. F., Scott, J., Curran, J., Hund, T. J. and Mohler, P. J. (2014). Ankyrin-B regulates Cav2.1 and Cav2.2 channel expression and targeting. *J. Biol. Chem* **289**, 5285-5295. doi:10.1074/jbc.M113.523639

Komuro, H. and Rakic, P. (1992). Selective role of N-type calcium channels in neuronal migration. *Science* **257**, 806-809. doi:10.1126/science.1323145

Komuro, H. and Rakic, P. (1993). Modulation of neuronal migration by NMDA receptors. *Science* **260**, 95-97. doi:10.1126/science.8096653

Krasnow, A. M., Ford, M. C., Valdivia, L. E., Wilson, S. W. and Attwell, D. (2018). Regulation of developing myelin sheath elongation by oligodendrocyte calcium transients in vivo. *Nat. Neurosci.* **21**, 24-28. doi:10.1038/s41593-017-0031-y

Krey, J. F., Paşca, S. P., Shcheglovitov, A., Yazawa, M., Schwemberger, R., Rasmusson, R. and Dolmetsch, R. E. (2013). Timothy syndrome is associated with activity-dependent dendritic retraction in rodent and human neurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**, 201-209. doi:10.1038/nn.3307

Kumar, S. S., Bacci, A., Kharazia, V. and Huguenard, J. R. (2002). A developmental switch of AMPA receptor subunits in neocortical pyramidal neurons. *J. Neurosci.* **22**, 3005-3015. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.22-08-03005.2002

Lewis, R. S. (2011). Store-operated calcium channels: new perspectives on mechanism and function. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol* **3**, a003970. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a003970

Lewis, T. L., Kwon, S.-K., Lee, A., Shaw, R. and Polleux, F. (2018). MFF-dependent mitochondrial fission regulates presynaptic release and axon branching by limiting axonal mitochondria size. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 1-15. doi:10.1038/s41467-018-07416-2

Li, H., Fertuzinhos, S., Mohns, E., Hnasko, T. S., Verhage, M., Edwards, R., Sestan, N. and Crair, M. C. (2013). Laminar and columnar development of barrel cortex relies on thalamocortical neurotransmission. *Neuron* **79**, 970-986. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2013.06.043

Libé-Philippot, B. and Vanderhaeghen, P. (2021). Cellular and molecular mechanisms linking human cortical development and evolution. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* **55**, 555-581. doi:10.1146/annurev-genet-071719-020705

Lim, L., Mi, D., Llorca, A. and Marín, O. (2018). Development and functional diversification of cortical interneurons. *Neuron* **100**, 294-313. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.10.009

Lin, J. H.-C., Takano, T., Arcuino, G., Wang, X., Hu, F., Darzynkiewicz, Z., Nunes, M., Goldman, S. A. and Nedergaard, M. (2007). Purinergic signaling regulates neural progenitor cell expansion and neurogenesis. *Dev. Biol.* **302**, 356-366. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2006.09.017

Lin, Y., Bloodgood, B. L., Hauser, J. L., Lapan, A. D., Koon, A. C., Kim, T.-K., Hu, L. S., Malik, A. N. and Greenberg, M. E. (2008). Activity-dependent regulation of inhibitory synapse development by Npas4. *Nature* **455**, 1198-1204. doi:10.1038/nature07319

Lin, Y., Yang, J., Shen, Z., Ma, J., Simons, B. D. and Shi, S.-H. (2021). Behavior and lineage progression of neural progenitors in the mammalian cortex. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **66**, 144-157. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2020.10.017

Lipscombe, D., Andrade, A. and Allen, S. E. (2013). Alternative splicing: functional diversity among voltage-gated calcium channels and behavioral consequences. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1828**, 1522-1529. doi:10.1016/j.bbamem.2012.09.018

Liu, L., Cavanaugh, J. E., Wang, Y., Sakagami, H., Mao, Z. and Xia, Z. (2003). ERK5 activation of MEF2-mediated gene expression plays a critical role in BDNF-promoted survival of developing but not mature cortical neurons. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **100**, 8532-8537. doi:10.1073/pnas.1332804100

Liu, X., Hashimoto-Torii, K., Torii, M., Haydar, T. F. and Rakic, P. (2008). The role of ATP signaling in the migration of intermediate neuronal progenitors to the neocortical subventricular zone. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **105**, 11802-11807. doi:10.1073/pnas.0805180105

Liu, X., Hashimoto-Torii, K., Torii, M., Ding, C. and Rakic, P. (2010). Gap junctions/hemichannels modulate interkinetic nuclear migration in the forebrain precursors. *J. Neurosci* **30**, 4197-4209. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4187-09.2010

Llorca, A. and Marín, O. (2021). Orchestrated freedom: new insights into cortical neurogenesis. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol* **66**, 48-56. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2020.09.004

López-Bendito, G. (2018). Development of the thalamocortical interactions: past, present and future. *Neuroscience* **385**, 67-74. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.06.020

López-Bendito, G., Shigemoto, R., Kulik, A., Paulsen, O., Fairén, A. and Luján, R. (2002). Expression and distribution of metabotropic GABA receptor subtypes GABABR1 and GABABR2 during rat neocortical development. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **15**, 1766-1778. doi:10.1046/j.1460-9568.2002.02032.x

Lott, I. T. and Head, E. (2019). Dementia in Down syndrome: unique insights for Alzheimer disease research. *Nat. Rev. Neurol* **15**, 135-147. doi:10.1038/s41582-018-0132-6

Lo Turco, L. and Kriegstein, J. J. (1991). Clusters of coupled neuroblasts in embryonic neocortex. *Science* **252**, 563-566. doi:10.1126/science.1850552

Lo Turco, J. J., Blanton, M. G. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1991). Initial expression and endogenous activation of NMDA channels in early neocortical development. *J. Neurosci.* **11**, 792-799. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.11-03-00792.1991

Lo Turco, J. J., Owens, D. F., Heath, M. J., Davis, M. B. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1995). GABA and glutamate depolarize cortical progenitor cells and inhibit DNA synthesis. *Neuron* **15**, 1287-1298. doi:10.1016/0896-6273(95)90008-X

Ludwig, A., Uvarov, P., Soni, S., Thomas-Crusells, J., Airaksinen, M. S. and Rivera, C. (2011). Early growth response 4 mediates BDNF induction of potassium chloride cotransporter 2 transcription. *J. Neurosci.* **31**, 644-649. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2006-10.2011

Luhmann, H. J., Fukuda, A. and Kilb, W. (2015). Control of cortical neuronal migration by glutamate and GABA. *Front. Cell. Neurosci* **9**, 4. doi:10.3389/fncel.2015.00004

Luo, F., Sclip, A., Jiang, M. and Südhof, T. C. (2020). Neurexins cluster Ca2+ channels within the presynaptic active zone. *EMBO J.* **39**, e103208.

Lyons, M. R. and West, A. E. (2011). Mechanisms of specificity in neuronal activity-regulated gene transcription. *Prog. Neurobiol* **94**, 259-295. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2011.05.003

Ma, W., Maric, D., Li, B. S., Hu, Q., Andreadis, J. D., Grant, G. M., Liu, Q. Y., Shaffer, K. M., Chang, Y. H., Zhang, L. et al. (2000). Acetylcholine stimulates cortical precursor cell proliferation in vitro via muscarinic receptor activation and MAP kinase phosphorylation. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **12**, 1227-1240. doi:10.1046/j.1460-9568.2000.00010.x

Ma, H., Groth, R. D., Cohen, S. M., Emery, J. F., Li, B., Hoedt, E., Zhang, G., Neubert, T. A. and Tsien, R. W. (2014). γCaMKII shuttles Ca^{2+}/CaM to the nucleus to trigger CREB phosphorylation and gene expression. *Cell* **159**, 281-294. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2014.09.019

Malmersjö, S., Rebellato, P., Smedler, E., Planert, H., Kanatani, S., Liste, I., Nanou, E., Sunner, H., Abdelhady, S., Zhang, S. et al. (2013). Neural progenitors organize in small-world networks to promote cell proliferation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **110**, E1524-E1532. doi:10.1073/pnas.1220179110

Mao, Z., Bonni, A., Xia, F., Nadal-Vicens, M. and Greenberg, M. E. (1999). Neuronal activity-dependent cell survival mediated by transcription factor MEF2. *Science* **286**, 785-790. doi:10.1126/science.286.5440.785

Maric, D., Liu, Q. Y., Grant, G. M., Andreadis, J. D., Hu, Q., Chang, Y. H., Barker, J. L., Joseph, J., Stenger, D. A. and Ma, W. (2000). Functional ionotropic glutamate receptors emerge during terminal cell division and early neuronal differentiation of rat neuroepithelial cells. *J. Neurosci. Res.* **61**, 652-662. doi:10.1002/1097-4547(20000915)61:6<652::AID-JNR9>3.0.CO;2-J

Marisca, R., Hoche, T., Agirre, E., Hoodless, L. J., Barkey, W., Auer, F., Castelo-Branco, G. and Czopka, T. (2020). Functionally distinct subgroups of oligodendrocyte precursor cells integrate neural activity and execute myelin formation. *Nat. Neurosci.* **23**, 363-374. doi:10.1038/s41593-019-0581-2

Martini, F. J. and Valdeolmillos, M. (2010). Actomyosin contraction at the cell rear drives nuclear translocation in migrating cortical interneurons. *J. Neurosci.* **30**, 8660-8670. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1962-10.2010

Mayer, C., Hafemeister, C., Bandler, R. C., Machold, R., Batista Brito, R., Jaglin, X., Allaway, K., Butler, A., Fishell, G. and Satija, R. (2018). Developmental diversification of cortical inhibitory interneurons. *Nature* **555**, 457-462. doi:10.1038/nature25999

Mayer, S., Chen, J., Velmeshev, D., Mayer, A., Eze, U. C., Bhaduri, A., Cunha, C. E., Jung, D., Arjun, A., Li, E. et al. (2019). Multimodal single-cell analysis reveals physiological maturation in the developing human neocortex. *Neuron* **102**, 143-158.e7. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2019.01.027

McAllister, A. K., Katz, L. C. and Lo, D. C. (1996). Neurotrophin regulation of cortical dendritic growth requires activity. *Neuron* **17**, 1057-1064. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(00)80239-1

McManus, M. F., Chen, L. C., Vallejo, I. and Vallejo, M. (1999). Astroglial differentiation of cortical precursor cells triggered by activation of the cAMP-dependent signaling pathway. *J. Neurosci* **19**, 9004-9015. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-20-09004.1999

Medina, D. L., Di Paola, S., Peluso, I., Armani, A., De Stefani, D., Venditti, R., Montefusco, S., Scotto-Rosato, A., Prezioso, C., Forrester, A. et al. (2015). Lysosomal calcium signalling regulates autophagy through calcineurin and TFEB. *Nat. Cell Biol.* **17**, 288-299. doi:10.1038/ncb3114

Medvedeva, V. P. and Pierani, A. (2020). How do electric fields coordinate neuronal migration and maturation in the developing cortex? *Front. Cell Dev. Biol.* **8**, 580657. doi:10.3389/fcell.2020.580657

Mencer, S., Kartawy, M., Lendenfeld, F., Soluh, H., Tripathi, M. K., Khaliulin, I. and Amal, H. (2021). Proteomics of autism and Alzheimer's mouse models reveal common alterations in mTOR signaling pathway. *Transl. Psychiatry* **11**, 480. doi:10.1038/s41398-021-01578-2

Messersmith, E. K., Feller, M. B., Zhang, H. and Shatz, C. J. (1997). Migration of neocortical neurons in the absence of functional NMDA receptors. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.* **9**, 347-357. doi:10.1006/mcne.1997.0646

Métin, C., Denizot, J. P. and Ropert, N. (2000). Intermediate zone cells express calcium-permeable AMPA receptors and establish close contact with growing axons. *J. Neurosci* **20**, 696-708. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.20-02-00696.2000

Miller, F. D. and Gauthier, A. S. (2007). Timing is everything: making neurons versus glia in the developing cortex. *Neuron* **54**, 357-369. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2007.04.019

Missler, M., Zhang, W., Rohlmann, A., Kattenstroth, G., Hammer, R. E., Gottmann, K. and Südhof, T. C. (2003). Alpha-neurexins couple Ca2+ channels to synaptic vesicle exocytosis. *Nature* **423**, 939-948. doi:10.1038/nature01755

Mitew, S., Gobius, I., Fenlon, L. R., McDougall, S. J., Hawkes, D., Xing, Y. L., Bujalka, H., Gundlach, A. L., Richards, L. J., Kilpatrick, T. J. et al. (2018). Pharmacogenetic stimulation of neuronal activity increases myelination in an axon-specific manner. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 306. doi:10.1038/s41467-017-02719-2

Mizuno, H., Hirano, T. and Tagawa, Y. (2007). Evidence for activity-dependent cortical wiring: formation of interhemispheric connections in neonatal mouse visual cortex requires projection neuron activity. *J. Neurosci* **27**, 6760-6770. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1215-07.2007

Molnár, Z., Luhmann, H. J. and Kanold, P. O. (2020). Transient cortical circuits match spontaneous and sensory-driven activity during development. *Science* **370**, eabb2153. doi:10.1126/science.abb2153

Monyer, H., Burnashev, N., Laurie, D. J., Sakmann, B. and Seeburg, P. H. (1994). Developmental and regional expression in the rat brain and functional properties of four NMDA receptors. *Neuron* **12**, 529-540. doi:10.1016/0896-6273(94)90210-0

Murase, S., Owens, D. F. and McKay, R. D. (2011). In the newborn hippocampus, neurotrophin-dependent survival requires spontaneous activity and integrin signaling. *J. Neurosci.* **31**, 7791-7800. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0202-11.2011

Murthy, S., Niquille, M., Hurni, N., Limoni, G., Frazer, S., Chameau, P., van Hooft, J. A., Vitalis, T. and Dayer, A. (2014). Serotonin receptor 3A controls interneuron migration into the neocortex. *Nat. Commun.* **5**, 1-10. doi:10.1038/ncomms6524

Nimmervoll, B., Denter, D. G., Sava, I., Kilb, W. and Luhmann, H. J. (2011). Glycine receptors influence radial migration in the embryonic mouse neocortex. *Neuroreport* **22**, 509-513. doi:10.1097/WNR.0b013e328348aafe

Nishimoto, M., Furuta, A., Aoki, S., Kudo, Y., Miyakawa, H. and Wada, K. (2007). PACAP/PAC1 autocrine system promotes proliferation and astrogenesis in neural progenitor cells. *Glia* **55**, 317-327. doi:10.1002/glia.20461

Noctor, S. C., Martínez-Cerdeño, V., Ivic, L. and Kriegstein, A. R. (2004). Cortical neurons arise in symmetric and asymmetric division zones and migrate through specific phases. *Nat. Neurosci.* **7**, 136-144. doi:10.1038/nn1172

Norris, C. M., Kadish, I., Blalock, E. M., Chen, K.-C., Thibault, V., Porter, N. M., Landfield, P. W. and Kraner, S. D. (2005). Calcineurin triggers reactive/inflammatory processes in astrocytes and is upregulated in aging and Alzheimer's models. *J. Neurosci.* **25**, 4649-4658. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0365-05.2005

O'Hare, J. K., Gonzalez, K. C., Herrlinger, S. A., Hirabayashi, Y., Hewitt, V. L., Blockus, H., Szoboszlay, M., Rolotti, S. V., Geiller, T. C., Negrean, A. et al. (2022). Compartment-specific tuning of dendritic feature selectivity by intracellular Ca2+ release. *Science* **375**, eabm1670. doi:10.1126/science.abm1670

Ohtaka-Maruyama, C., Okamoto, M., Endo, K., Oshima, M., Kaneko, N., Yura, K., Okado, H., Miyata, T. and Maeda, N. (2018). Synaptic transmission from subplate neurons controls radial migration of neocortical neurons. *Science* **360**, 313-317. doi:10.1126/science.aar2866

Oliveria, S. F., Dell'Acqua, M. L. and Sather, W. A. (2007). AKAP79/150 anchoring of calcineurin controls neuronal L-type Ca2+ channel activity and nuclear signaling. *Neuron* **55**, 261-275. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2007.06.032

Oliveria, S. F., Dittmer, P. J., Youn, D.-H., Dell'Acqua, M. L. and Sather, W. A. (2012). Localized calcineurin confers Ca2+-dependent inactivation on neuronal L-type Ca2+ channels. *J. Neurosci* **32**, 15328-15337. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2302-12.2012

Osswald, M., Jung, E., Sahm, F., Solecki, G., Venkataramani, V., Blaes, J., Weil, S., Horstmann, H., Wiestler, B., Syed, M. et al. (2015). Brain tumour cells interconnect to a functional and resistant network. *Nature* **528**, 93-98. doi:10.1038/nature16071

Owens, D. F. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1998). Patterns of intracellular calcium fluctuation in precursor cells of the neocortical ventricular zone. *J. Neurosci.* **18**, 5374-5388. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.18-14-05374.1998

Owens, D. F., Boyce, L. H., Davis, M. B. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1996). Excitatory GABA responses in embryonic and neonatal cortical slices demonstrated by gramicidin perforated-patch recordings and calcium imaging. *J. Neurosci.* **16**, 6414-6423. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.16-20-06414.1996

Owens, D. F., Liu, X. and Kriegstein, A. R. (1999). Changing properties of GABA(A) receptor-mediated signaling during early neocortical development. *J. Neurophysiol* **82**, 570-583. doi:10.1152/jn.1999.82.2.570

Owens, D. F., Flint, A. C., Dammerman, R. S. and Kriegstein, A. R. (2000). Calcium dynamics of neocortical ventricular zone cells. *Dev. Neurosci.* **22**, 25-33. doi:10.1159/000017424

Pan, Y. and Monje, M. (2020). Activity shapes neural circuit form and function: a historical perspective. *J. Neurosci* **40**, 944-954. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0740-19.2019

Panagiotakos, G. and Pasca, S. P. (2022). A matter of space and time: emerging roles of disease-associated proteins in neural development. *Neuron* **110**, 195-208. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2021.10.035

Panagiotakos, G., Haveles, C., Arjun, A., Petrova, R., Rana, A., Portmann, T., Paşca, S. P., Palmer, T. D. and Dolmetsch, R. E. (2019). Aberrant calcium channel splicing drives defects in cortical differentiation in Timothy syndrome. *eLife* **8**, e51037. doi:10.7554/eLife.51037

Paoletti, P., Bellone, C. and Zhou, Q. (2013). NMDA receptor subunit diversity: impact on receptor properties, synaptic plasticity and disease. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **14**, 383-400. doi:10.1038/nrn3504

Parekh, A. B. (2008). Ca2+ microdomains near plasma membrane Ca2+ channels: impact on cell function. *J. Physiol.* **586**, 3043-3054. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2008.153460

Parikshak, N. N., Swarup, V., Belgard, T. G., Irimia, M., Ramaswami, G., Gandal, M. J., Hartl, C., Leppa, V., Ubieta, L. d. l. T., Huang, J. et al. (2016). Genome-wide changes in lncRNA, splicing, and regional gene expression patterns in autism. *Nature* **540**, 423-427. doi:10.1038/nature20612

Park, C. Y., Shcheglovitov, A. and Dolmetsch, R. (2010). The CRAC channel activator STIM1 binds and inhibits L-type voltage-gated calcium channels. *Science* **330**, 101-105. doi:10.1126/science.1191027

Park, J., Wetzel, I., Marriott, I., Dréau, D., D'Avanzo, C., Kim, D. Y., Tanzi, R. E. and Cho, H. (2018). A 3D human triculture system modeling neurodegeneration and neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Nat. Neurosci* **21**, 941-951. doi:10.1038/s41593-018-0175-4

Paşca, S. P., Portmann, T., Voineagu, I., Yazawa, M., Shcheglovitov, A., Paşca, A. M., Cord, B., Palmer, T. D., Chikahisa, S., Nishino, S. et al. (2011). Using iPSC-derived neurons to uncover cellular phenotypes associated with Timothy syndrome. *Nat. Med.* **17**, 1657-1662. doi:10.1038/nm.2576

Pchitskaya, E., Popugaeva, E. and Bezprozvanny, I. (2018). Calcium signaling and molecular mechanisms underlying neurodegenerative diseases. *Cell Calcium* **70**, 87-94. doi:10.1016/j.ceca.2017.06.008

Polleux, F., Whitford, K. L., Dijkhuizen, P. A., Vitalis, T. and Ghosh, A. (2002). Control of cortical interneuron migration by neurotrophins and PI3-kinase signaling. *Development* **129**, 3147-3160. doi:10.1242/dev.129.13.3147

Prakriya, M. and Lewis, R. S. (2015). Store-operated calcium channels. *Physiol. Rev.* **95**, 1383-1436. doi:10.1152/physrev.00020.2014

Priya, R., Paredes, M. F., Karayannis, T., Yusuf, N., Liu, X., Jaglin, X., Graef, I., Alvarez-Buylla, A. and Fishell, G. (2018). Activity regulates cell death within cortical interneurons through a Calcineurin-dependent mechanism. *Cell Rep.* **22**, 1695-1709. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2018.01.007

Puehringer, D., Orel, N., Lüningschrör, P., Subramanian, N., Herrmann, T., Chao, M. V. and Sendtner, M. (2013). EGF transactivation of Trk receptors regulates the migration of newborn cortical neurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**, 407-415. doi:10.1038/nn.3333

Putney, J. W., Steinckwich-Besançon, N., Numaga-Tomita, T., Davis, F. M., Desai, P. N., D'Agostin, D. M., Wu, S. and Bird, G. S. (2017). The functions of store-operated calcium channels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta Mol. Cell Res.* **1864**, 900-906. doi:10.1016/j.bbamcr.2016.11.028

Qian, X., Davis, A. A., Goderie, S. K. and Temple, S. (1997). FGF2 concentration regulates the generation of neurons and glia from multipotent cortical stem cells. *Neuron* **18**, 81-93. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(01)80048-9

Quadrato, G., Benevento, M., Alber, S., Jacob, C., Floriddia, E. M., Nguyen, T., Elnaggar, M. Y., Pedroarena, C. M., Molkentin, J. D. and Di Giovanni, S. (2012). Nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFATc4) is required for BDNF-dependent survival of adult-born neurons and spatial memory formation in the hippocampus. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **109**, E1499-E1508. doi:10.1073/pnas.1202068109

Quesnel-Vallières, M., Dargaei, Z., Irimia, M., Gonatopoulos-Pournatzis, T., Ip, J. Y., Wu, M., Sterne-Weiler, T., Nakagawa, S., Woodin, M. A., Blencowe, B. J. et al. (2016). Misregulation of an activity-dependent splicing

network as a common mechanism underlying autism spectrum disorders. *Mol. Cell* **64**, 1023-1034. doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2016.11.033

Ramesh, G., Jarzembowski, L., Schwarz, Y., Poth, V., Konrad, M., Knapp, M. L., Schwär, G., Lauer, A. A., Grimm, M. O. W., Alansary, D. et al. (2021). A short isoform of STIM1 confers frequency-dependent synaptic enhancement. *Cell Rep.* **34**, 108844. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2021.108844

Rash, B. G., Ackman, J. B. and Rakic, P. (2016). Bidirectional radial Ca(2+) activity regulates neurogenesis and migration during early cortical column formation. *Sci. Adv.* **2**, e1501733. doi:10.1126/sciadv.1501733

Rash, B. G., Micali, N., Huttner, A. J., Morozov, Y. M., Horvath, T. L. and Rakic, P. (2018). Metabolic regulation and glucose sensitivity of cortical radial glial cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **115**, 10142-10147. doi:10.1073/pnas.1808066115

Redmond, L., Kashani, A. H. and Ghosh, A. (2002). Calcium regulation of dendritic growth via CaM kinase IV and CREB-mediated transcription. *Neuron* **34**, 999-1010. doi:10.1016/S0896-6273(02)00737-7

Reiprich, P., Kilb, W. and Luhmann, H. J. (2005). Neonatal NMDA receptor blockade disturbs neuronal migration in rat somatosensory cortex in vivo. *Cereb. Cortex* **15**, 349-358. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhh137

Riva, M., Genescu, I., Habermacher, C., Orduz, D., Ledonne, F., Rijli, F. M., López-Bendito, G., Coppola, E., Garel, S., Angulo, M. C. et al. (2019). Activity-dependent death of transient Cajal-Retzius neurons is required for functional cortical wiring. *eLife* **8**, e50503. doi:10.7554/eLife.50503

Rivera, C., Voipio, J., Thomas-Crusells, J., Li, H., Emri, Z., Sipilä, S., Payne, J. A., Minichiello, L., Saarma, M. and Kaila, K. (2004). Mechanism of activity-dependent downregulation of the neuron-specific K-Cl cotransporter KCC2. *J. Neurosci* **24**, 4683-4691. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5265-03.2004

Rodríguez-Tornos, F. M., Briz, C. G., Weiss, L. A., Sebastián-Serrano, A., Ares, S., Navarrete, M., Frangeul, L., Galazo, M., Jabaudon, D., Esteban, J. A. et al. (2016). Cux1 enables interhemispheric connections of layer II/III neurons by regulating Kv1-dependent firing. *Neuron* **89**, 494-506. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2015.12.020

Rosenberg, S. S. and Spitzer, N. C. (2011). Calcium signaling in neuronal development. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol* **3**, a004259. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a004259

Sanchez-Priego, C., Hu, R., Boshans, L. L., Lalli, M., Janas, J. A., Williams, S. E., Dong, Z. and Yang, N. (2022). Mapping cis-regulatory elements in human neurons links psychiatric disease heritability and activity-regulated transcriptional programs. *Cell Rep* **39**, 110877. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110877

Sanders, S. J., Campbell, A. J., Cottrell, J. R., Moller, R. S., Wagner, F. F., Auldridge, A. L., Bernier, R. A., Catterall, W. A., Chung, W. K., Empfield, J. R. et al. (2018). Progress in understanding and treating SCN2A-mediated disorders. *Trends Neurosci.* **41**, 442-456. doi:10.1016/j.tins.2018.03.011

Schafer, D. P., Lehrman, E. K., Kautzman, A. G., Koyama, R., Mardinly, A. R., Yamasaki, R., Ransohoff, R. M., Greenberg, M. E., Barres, B. A. and Stevens, B. (2012). Microglia sculpt postnatal neural circuits in an activity and complement-dependent manner. *Neuron* **74**, 691-705. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2012.03.026

Schmunk, G., Boubion, B. J., Smith, I. F., Parker, I. and Gargus, J. J. (2015). Shared functional defect in IP3R-mediated calcium signaling in diverse monogenic autism syndromes. *Transl. Psychiatry* **5**, e643. doi:10.1038/tp.2015.123

Schmunk, G., Nguyen, R. L., Ferguson, D. L., Kumar, K., Parker, I. and Gargus, J. J. (2017). High-throughput screen detects calcium signaling dysfunction in typical sporadic autism spectrum disorder. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 40740. doi:10.1038/srep40740

Sernagor, E., Young, C. and Eglen, S. J. (2003). Developmental modulation of retinal wave dynamics: shedding light on the GABA saga. *J. Neurosci* **23**, 7621-7629. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.23-20-07621.2003

Serrano-Pérez, M. C., Fernández, M., Neria, F., Berjón-Otero, M., Doncel-Pérez, E., Cano, E. and Tranque, P. (2015). NFAT transcription factors regulate survival, proliferation, migration, and differentiation of neural precursor cells. *Glia* **63**, 987-1004. doi:10.1002/glia.22797

Sheng, M., Cummings, J., Roldan, L. A., Jan, Y. N. and Jan, L. Y. (1994). Changing subunit composition of heteromeric NMDA receptors during development of rat cortex. *Nature* **368**, 144-147. doi:10.1038/368144a0

Silva, C. G., Peyre, E. and Nguyen, L. (2019). Cell migration promotes dynamic cellular interactions to control cerebral cortex morphogenesis. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* **20**, 318-329. doi:10.1038/s41583-019-0148-y

Sohal, V. S. and Rubenstein, J. L. R. (2019). Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Mol. Psychiatry* **24**, 1248-1257. doi:10.1038/s41380-019-0426-0

Soldatov, N. M. (1994). Genomic structure of human L-type Ca2+ channel. *Genomics* **22**, 77-87. doi:10.1006/geno.1994.1347

Soldatov, N. M., Zühlke, R. D., Bouron, A. and Reuter, H. (1997). Molecular structures involved in L-type calcium channel inactivation. Role of the carboxyl-terminal region encoded by exons 40–42 in alpha1C subunit in the kinetics and Ca2+ dependence of inactivation. *J. Biol. Chem.* **272**, 3560-3566. doi:10.1074/jbc.272.6.3560

Somasundaram, A., Shum, A. K., McBride, H. J., Kessler, J. A., Feske, S., Miller, R. J. and Prakriya, M. (2014). Store-operated CRAC channels regulate gene expression and proliferation in neural progenitor cells. *J. Neurosci* **34**, 9107-9123. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0263-14.2014

Sommer, B., Köhler, M., Sprengel, R. and Seeburg, P. H. (1991). RNA editing in brain controls a determinant of ion flow in glutamate-gated channels. *Cell* **67**, 11-19. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(91)90568-J

Song, M.-R. and Ghosh, A. (2004). FGF2-induced chromatin remodeling regulates CNTF-mediated gene expression and astrocyte differentiation. *Nat. Neurosci.* **7**, 229-235. doi:10.1038/nn1192

Soria, J. M. and Valdeolmillos, M. (2002). Receptor-activated calcium signals in tangentially migrating cortical cells. *Cereb. Cortex* **12**, 831-839. doi:10.1093/cercor/12.8.831

Southwell, D. G., Paredes, M. F., Galvao, R. P., Jones, D. L., Froemke, R. C., Sebe, J. Y., Alfaro-Cervello, C., Tang, Y., Garcia-Verdugo, J. M., Rubenstein, J. L. et al. (2012). Intrinsically determined cell death of developing cortical interneurons. *Nature* **491**, 109-113. doi:10.1038/nature11523

Spitzer, S. O., Sitnikov, S., Kamen, Y., Evans, K. A., Kronenberg-Versteeg, D., Dietmann, S., de Faria, O., Jr, Agathou, S. and Káradóttir, R. T. (2019). Oligodendrocyte progenitor cells become regionally diverse and heterogeneous with age. *Neuron* **101**, 459-471.e5. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.12.020

Splawski, I., Timothy, K. W., Sharpe, L. M., Decher, N., Kumar, P., Bloise, R., Napolitano, C., Schwartz, P. J., Joseph, R. M., Condouris, K. et al. (2004). Ca(V)1.2 calcium channel dysfunction causes a multisystem disorder including arrhythmia and autism. *Cell* **119**, 19-31. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2004.09.011

Squarzoni, P., Oller, G., Hoeffel, G., Pont-Lezica, L., Rostaing, P., Low, D., Bessis, A., Ginhoux, F. and Garel, S. (2014). Microglia modulate wiring of the embryonic forebrain. *Cell Rep.* **8**, 1271-1279. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2014.07.042

Suárez, R., Fenlon, L. R., Marek, R., Avitan, L., Sah, P., Goodhill, G. J. and Richards, L. J. (2014). Balanced interhemispheric cortical activity is required for correct targeting of the corpus callosum. *Neuron* **82**, 1289-1298. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.04.040

Sun, C., Nold, A., Fusco, C. M., Rangaraju, V., Tchumatchenko, T., Heilemann, M. and Schuman, E. M. (2021). The prevalence and specificity of local protein synthesis during neuronal synaptic plasticity. *Sci. Adv.* **7**, eabj0790.

Takechi, H., Eilers, J. and Konnerth, A. (1998). A new class of synaptic response involving calcium release in dendritic spines. *Nature* **396**, 757-760. doi:10.1038/25547

Tanaka, D. H., Maekawa, K., Yanagawa, Y., Obata, K. and Murakami, F. (2006). Multidirectional and multizonal tangential migration of GABAergic interneurons in the developing cerebral cortex. *Development* **133**, 2167-2176. doi:10.1242/dev.02382

Tang, Z. Z., Liang, M. C., Lu, S., Yu, D., Yu, C. Y., Yue, D. T. and Soong, T. W. (2004). Transcript scanning reveals novel and extensive splice variations in human l-type voltage-gated calcium channel, Cav1.2 alpha1 subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.* **279**, 44335-44343. doi:10.1074/jbc.M407023200

Tang, Z. Z., Hong, X., Wang, J. and Soong, T. W. (2007). Signature combinatorial splicing profiles of rat cardiac- and smooth-muscle Cav1.2 channels with distinct biophysical properties. *Cell Calcium* **41**, 417-428. doi:10.1016/j.ceca.2006.08.002

Tang, Z. Z., Zheng, S., Nikolic, J. and Black, D. L. (2009). Developmental control of CaV1.2 L-type calcium channel splicing by Fox proteins. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **29**, 4757-4765. doi:10.1128/MCB.00608-09

Tang, Z. Z., Sharma, S., Zheng, S., Chawla, G., Nikolic, J. and Black, D. L. (2011). Regulation of the mutually exclusive exons 8a and 8 in the CaV1.2 calcium channel transcript by polypyrimidine tract-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem* **286**, 10007-10016. doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.208116

Taubes, A., Nova, P., Zalocusky, K. A., Kosti, I., Bicak, M., Zilberter, M. Y., Hao, Y., Yoon, S. Y., Oskotsky, T., Pineda, S. et al. (2021). Experimental and real-world evidence supporting the computational repurposing of bumetanide for APOE4-related Alzheimer's disease. *Nature Aging* **1**, 932-947. doi:10.1038/s43587-021-00122-7

Taverna, E., Götz, M. and Huttner, W. B. (2014). The cell biology of neurogenesis: toward an understanding of the development and evolution of the neocortex. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.* **30**, 465-502. doi:10.1146/annurev-cellbio-101011-155801

Teixeira, L. K., Carrossini, N., Sécca, C., Kroll, J. E., DaCunha, D. C., Faget, D. V., Carvalho, L. D. S., de Souza, S. J. and Viola, J. P. B. (2016). NFAT1 transcription factor regulates cell cycle progression and cyclin E expression in B lymphocytes. *Cell Cycle* **15**, 2346-2359. doi:10.1080/15384101.2016.1203485

Thion, M. S. and Garel, S. (2017). On place and time: microglia in embryonic and perinatal brain development. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **47**, 121-130. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2017.10.004

Thion, M. S. and Garel, S. (2020). Microglial ontogeny, diversity and neurodevelopmental functions. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev* **65**, 186-194. doi:10.1016/j.gde.2020.06.013

Toth, A. B., Shum, A. K. and Prakriya, M. (2016). Regulation of neurogenesis by calcium signaling. *Cell Calcium* **59**, 124-134. doi:10.1016/j.ceca.2016.02.011

Traynelis, S. F., Wollmuth, L. P., McBain, C. J., Menniti, F. S., Vance, K. M., Ogden, K. K., Hansen, K. B., Yuan, H., Myers, S. J. and Dingledine, R. (2010). Glutamate receptor ion channels: structure, regulation, and function. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **62**, 405-496. doi:10.1124/pr.109.002451

Tropepe, V., Sibilia, M., Ciruna, B. G., Rossant, J., Wagner, E. F. and van der Kooy, D. (1999). Distinct neural stem cells proliferate in response to EGF and FGF in the developing mouse telencephalon. *Dev. Biol.* **208**, 166-188. doi:10.1006/dbio.1998.9192

Tyssowski, K. M., DeStefino, N. R., Cho, J.-H., Dunn, C. J., Poston, R. G., Carty, C. E., Jones, R. D., Chang, S. M., Romeo, P., Wurzelmann, M. K. et al. (2018). Different neuronal activity patterns induce different gene expression programs. *Neuron* **98**, 530-546. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.04.001

Tyzio, R., Cossart, R., Khalilov, I., Minlebaev, M., Hübner, C. A., Represa, A., Ben-Ari, Y. and Khazipov, R. (2006). Maternal oxytocin triggers a transient inhibitory switch in GABA signaling in the fetal brain during delivery. *Science* **314**, 1788-1792. doi:10.1126/science.1133212

Tyzio, R., Nardou, R., Ferrari, D. C., Tsintsadze, T., Shahrokhi, A., Eftekhari, S., Khalilov, I., Tsintsadze, V., Brouchoud, C., Chazal, G. et al. (2014). Oxytocin-mediated GABA inhibition during delivery attenuates autism pathogenesis in rodent offspring. *Science* **343**, 675-679. doi:10.1126/science.1247190

Ueno, M., Fujita, Y., Tanaka, T., Nakamura, Y., Kikuta, J., Ishii, M. and Yamashita, T. (2013). Layer V cortical neurons require microglial support for survival during postnatal development. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**, 543-551. doi:10.1038/nn.3358

Uhlén, P., Fritz, N., Smedler, E., Malmersjö, S. and Kanatani, S. (2015). Calcium signaling in neocortical development. *Dev. Neurobiol* **75**, 360-368. doi:10.1002/dneu.22273

Umpierre, A. D. and Wu, L.-J. (2021). How microglia sense and regulate neuronal activity. *Glia* **69**, 1637-1653. doi:10.1002/glia.23961

Urso, K., Fernández, A., Velasco, P., Cotrina, J., de Andrés, B., Sánchez-Gómez, P., Hernández-Laín, A., Hortelano, S., Redondo, J. M. and Cano, E. (2019). NFATc3 controls tumour growth by regulating proliferation and migration of human astroglioma cells. *Sci. Rep.* **9**, 9361. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-45731-w

Vallano, M. L., Beaman-Hall, C. M. and Benmansour, S. (1999). Ca2+ and pH modulate alternative splicing of exon 5 in NMDA receptor subunit 1. *Neuroreport* **10**, 3659-3664. doi:10.1097/00001756-199911260-00036

Vallejo, I. and Vallejo, M. (2002). Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide induces astrocyte differentiation of precursor cells from developing cerebral cortex. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.* **21**, 671-683. doi:10.1006/mcne.2002.1189

Venkataramani, V., Tanev, D. I., Strahle, C., Studier-Fischer, A., Fankhauser, L., Kessler, T., Körber, C., Kardorff, M., Ratliff, M., Xie, R. et al. (2019). Glutamatergic synaptic input to glioma cells drives brain tumour progression. *Nature* **573**, 532-538. doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1564-x

Venkatesh, H. S., Morishita, W., Geraghty, A. C., Silverbush, D., Gillespie, S. M., Arzt, M., Tam, L. T., Espenel, C., Ponnuswami, A., Ni, L. et al. (2019). Electrical and synaptic integration of glioma into neural circuits. *Nature* **573**, 539-545. doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1563-y

Venteicher, A. S., Tirosh, I., Hebert, C., Yizhak, K., Neftel, C., Filbin, M. G., Hovestadt, V., Escalante, L. E., Shaw, M. L., Rodman, C. et al. (2017). Decoupling genetics, lineages, and microenvironment in IDH-mutant gliomas by single-cell RNA-seq. *Science* **355**, eaai8478. doi:10.1126/science.aai8478

Verkhratsky, A. (2019). Astroglial calcium signaling in aging and Alzheimer's disease. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **11**, 035188. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a035188

Vihma, H., Pruunsild, P. and Timmusk, T. (2008). Alternative splicing and expression of human and mouse NFAT genes. *Genomics* **92**, 279-291. doi:10.1016/j.ygeno.2008.06.011

Vitali, I., Fièvre, S., Telley, L., Oberst, P., Bariselli, S., Frangeul, L., Baumann, N., McMahon, J. J., Klingler, E., Bocchi, R. et al. (2018). Progenitor hyperpolarization regulates the sequential generation of neuronal subtypes in the developing neocortex. *Cell* **174**, 1264-1276.e15. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2018.06.036

Vivanti, G., Tao, S., Lyall, K., Robins, D. L. and Shea, L. L. (2021). The prevalence and incidence of early-onset dementia among adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism Res.* **14**, 2189-2199. doi:10.1002/aur.2590

Vo, N., Klein, M. E., Varlamova, O., Keller, D. M., Yamamoto, T., Goodman, R. H. and Impey, S. (2005). A cAMP-response element binding protein-induced microRNA regulates neuronal morphogenesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **102**, 16426-16431. doi:10.1073/pnas.0508448102

Voigt, T., Baier, H. and Dolabela de Lima, A. (1997). Synchronization of neuronal activity promotes survival of individual rat neocortical neurons in early development. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **9**, 990-999. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.1997.tb01449.x

Walker, W. H., Girardet, C. and Habener, J. F. (1996). Alternative exon splicing controls a translational switch from activator to repressor isoforms of transcription factor CREB during spermatogenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **271**, 20145-21050. doi:10.1074/jbc.271.33.20219

Wamsley, B., Jaglin, X. H., Favuzzi, E., Quattrocolo, G., Nigro, M. J., Yusuf, N., Khodadadi-Jamayran, A., Rudy, B. and Fishell, G. (2018). Rbfox1 mediates cell-type-specific splicing in cortical interneurons. *Neuron* **100**, 846-859.e7. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.09.026

Wang, C.-L., Zhang, L., Zhou, Y., Zhou, J., Yang, X.-J., Duan, S.-M., Xiong, Z.-Q. and Ding, Y.-Q. (2007). Activity-dependent development of callosal projections in the somatosensory cortex. *J. Neurosci* **27**, 11334-11342. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3380-07.2007

Wang, Y., Deng, X., Mancarella, S., Hendron, E., Eguchi, S., Soboloff, J., Tang, X. D. and Gill, D. L. (2010). The calcium store sensor, STIM1, reciprocally controls Orai and CaV1.2 channels. *Science* **330**, 105-109. doi:10.1126/science.1191086

Wang, T., Guo, H., Xiong, B., Stessman, H. A. F., Wu, H., Coe, B. P., Turner, T. N., Liu, Y., Zhao, W., Hoekzema, K. et al. (2016). De novo genic mutations among a Chinese autism spectrum disorder cohort. *Nat. Commun.* **7**, 13316. doi:10.1038/ncomms13316

Wang, R., Sharma, R., Shen, X., Laughney, A. M., Funato, K., Clark, P. J., Shpokayte, M., Morgenstern, P., Navare, M., Xu, Y. et al. (2020). Adult human glioblastomas harbor radial glia-like cells. *Stem Cell Rep.* **14**, 338-350. doi:10.1016/j.stemcr.2020.01.007

Wayman, G. A., Impey, S., Marks, D., Saneyoshi, T., Grant, W. F., Derkach, V. and Soderling, T. R. (2006). Activity-dependent dendritic arborization mediated by CaM-kinase I activation and enhanced CREB-dependent transcription of Wnt-2. *Neuron* **50**, 897-909. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2006.05.008

Weissman, T. A., Riquelme, P. A., Ivic, L., Flint, A. C. and Kriegstein, A. R. (2004). Calcium waves propagate through radial glial cells and modulate proliferation in the developing neocortex. *Neuron* **43**, 647-661. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2004.08.015

Welling, A., Ludwig, A., Zimmer, S., Klugbauer, N., Flockerzi, V. and Hofmann, F. (1997). Alternatively spliced IS6 segments of the alpha 1C gene determine the tissue-specific dihydropyridine sensitivity of cardiac and vascular smooth muscle L-type Ca2+ channels. *Circ. Res* **81**, 526-532. doi:10.1161/01.RES.81.4.526

West, A. E., Chen, W. G., Dalva, M. B., Dolmetsch, R. E., Kornhauser, J. M., Shaywitz, A. J., Takasu, M. A., Tao, X. and Greenberg, M. E. (2001). Calcium regulation of neuronal gene expression. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A* **98**, 11024-11031. doi:10.1073/pnas.191352298

Whitney, N. P., Peng, H., Erdmann, N. B., Tian, C., Monaghan, D. T. and Zheng, J. C. (2008). Calcium-permeable AMPA receptors containing Q/R-unedited GluR2 direct human neural progenitor cell differentiation to neurons. *FASEB J.* **22**, 2888-2900. doi:10.1096/fj.07-104661

Wild, A. R., Sinnen, B. L., Dittmer, P. J., Kennedy, M. J., Sather, W. A. and Dell'Acqua, M. L. (2019). Synapse-to-nucleus communication through NFAT is mediated by L-type Ca2+ channel Ca2+ spike propagation to the soma. *Cell Rep.* **26**, 3537-3550.e4. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.03.005

Wong, F. K., Bercsenyi, K., Sreenivasan, V., Portalés, A., Fernández-Otero, M. and Marín, O. (2018). Pyramidal cell regulation of interneuron survival sculpts cortical networks. *Nature* **557**, 668-673. doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0139-6

Wong, F. K., Selten, M., Rosés-Novella, C., Sreenivasan, V., Pallas-Bazarra, N., Serafeimidou-Pouliou, E., Hanusz-Godoy, A., Oozeer, F., Edwards, R. and Marín, O. (2022). Serotonergic regulation of bipolar cell survival in the developing cerebral cortex. *Cell Rep.* **40**, 111037. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2022.111037

Wong Fong Sang, I. E., Schroer, J., Halbhuber, L., Warm, D., Yang, J.-W., Luhmann, H. J., Kilb, W. and Sinning, A. (2021). Optogenetically controlled activity pattern determines survival rate of developing neocortical neurons. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **22**, 6575. doi:10.3390/ijms22126575

Wyllie, D. J. A., Livesey, M. R. and Hardingham, G. E. (2013). Influence of GluN2 subunit identity on NMDA receptor function. *Neuropharmacology* **74**, 4-17. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.01.016

Yang, L., Wang, Z., Wang, B., Justice, N. J. and Zheng, H. (2009). Amyloid precursor protein regulates Cav1.2 L-type calcium channel levels and function to influence GABAergic short-term plasticity. *J. Neurosci* **29**, 15660-15668. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4104-09.2009

Yashiro, K. and Philpot, B. D. (2008). Regulation of NMDA receptor subunit expression and its implications for LTD, LTP, and metaplasticity. *Neuropharmacology* **55**, 1081-1094. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2008.07.046

Yoshida, M., Fukuda, S., Tozuka, Y., Miyamoto, Y. and Hisatsune, T. (2004). Developmental shift in bidirectional functions of taurine-sensitive chloride channels during cortical circuit formation in postnatal mouse brain. *J. Neurobiol* **60**, 166-175. doi:10.1002/neu.20003

Young-Pearse, T. L., Ivic, L., Kriegstein, A. R. and Cepko, C. L. (2006). Characterization of mice with targeted deletion of glycine receptor alpha 2. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **26**, 5728-5734. doi:10.1128/MCB.00237-06

Yuryev, M., Andriichuk, L., Leiwe, M., Jokinen, V., Carabalona, A. and Rivera, C. (2018). In vivo two-photon imaging of the embryonic cortex reveals spontaneous ketamine-sensitive calcium activity. *Sci. Rep.* **8**, 16059. doi:10.1038/s41598-018-34410-x

Yuste, R., Peinado, A. and Katz, L. C. (1992). Neuronal domains in developing neocortex. *Science* **257**, 665-669. doi:10.1126/science.1496379

Zacharias, D. A. and Strehler, E. E. (1996). Change in plasma membrane Ca2(+)-ATPase splice-variant expression in response to a rise in intracellular Ca2+. *Curr. Biol* **6**, 1642-1652. doi:10.1016/S0960-9822(02)70788-4

Zamponi, G. W., Striessnig, J., Koschak, A. and Dolphin, A. C. (2015). The physiology, pathology, and pharmacology of voltage-gated calcium channels and their future therapeutic potential. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **67**, 821-870. doi:10.1124/pr.114.009654

Zhang, Y., Zhang, J., Jiang, D., Zhang, D., Qian, Z., Liu, C. and Tao, J. (2012). Inhibition of T-type Ca^{2+} channels by endostatin attenuates human glioblastoma cell proliferation and migration. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **166**, 1247-1260. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2012.01852.x

Zhang, X., Chen, M. H., Wu, X., Kodani, A., Fan, J., Doan, R., Ozawa, M., Ma, J., Yoshida, N., Reiter, J. F. et al. (2016). Cell-type-specific alternative splicing governs cell fate in the developing cerebral cortex. *Cell* **166**, 1147-1162. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2016.07.025

Table S1. Developmental disease-associated mutations intersect with calcium signaling.
Select genes from the SFARI Gene Database encode protein products that either directly regulate calcium homeostasis and signaling or indirectly impinge on calcium by modulating neuronal excitability or altering membrane potential. We restricted our survey to genes defined as either Category 1 (high confidence) or Category 2 (strong candidate) (see: https://gene.sfari.org/about-gene-scoring/ for the SFARI gene scoring criteria) and list the developmental functions of their gene products and the functional effects (when known) of select disease-associated mutations. This Table only highlights selected genes and is not exhaustive in scope. Notably, due to space constraints, we have not included synaptic structural proteins that regulate ion/calcium channel localization and function at synapses [e.g., ANK2 (Kline et al., 2014), NRXN1-3 (Luo et al., 2020; Missler et al., 2003)], which have been reproducibly implicated in ASD.

Gene	Mutation type	Disease	Relationship to calcium/activity dependent signaling	Electrophysiological characterization of select variants and/or select developmental phenotypes	References
CALCIUM CHANNELS					
ATP2B2	missense, nonsense, truncating variants,	ASD, epilepsy	encodes the PMCA2 ATPase calcium pump	> LoF mutations predicted to result in excess intracellular calcium; > ASD associated variants (e.g., Cys756*, Trp1064* - predicted to lead to nonsense mediated decay); > heterozygous LoF mice: heightened amplitude AMPAR-mediated calcium transients in cerebellar Purkinje cells; increased expression of P/Q-type VGCCs; increased amplitude depolarization-induced calcium influx, decreased Purkinje cell numbers; > KO mice: reduced growth rate, balance and movement problems, deafness and vestibular problems	***Select genetic studies:*** *Carayol et al. 2011; Takata et al., 2018; Iossifov et al. 2014; Yang et al., 2013; Prandini et al., 2012* ***Select functional references:*** *Smits et al., 2019; Fakira et al., 2012; Kozel et al., 1998*
CACNA1A	missense, frameshift, stop-gain and LoF variants	ASD, ID, epilepsy (e.g., EE, primary generalized epilepsy), paroxysmal movement disorders; FHM	encodes the pore forming subunit of the VGCC Cav2.1	> GoF mutations (e.g. R192Q mutation implicated in FHM): knock-in mice exhibit elevated calcium current density in cerebellar granule cells, increased neurotransmitter release at neuromuscular synapses, enhanced induction of cortical spreading depression; > epilepsy related mutations: dominant negative, impaired channel function (e.g. C5733T, E147K); > KO mice: ataxia, dystonia and early death, irregular corticothalamic activity; > interneuron-specific LOF: epilepsy, abnormal GABA release from PV+ cells; > pyramidal neuron specific LOF: attenuates excitability	***Select genetic studies:*** *Gulsuner et al., 2020; Epi4k Consortium 2016; Hamdan et al., 2017; Damaj et al., 2015; Jiang, 2015; Jouvenceau et al., 2001; Imbrici et al., 2004; Stam et al., 2009; commentary in Noebels et al., 2002* ***Select functional references:*** *Bomben et al., 2016; Rossignol et al., 2013; Llinás et al., 2007; Todorov et al., 2006; van den Maagdenberg et al., 2004; Kaja et al., 2005; commentary in Noebels et al., 2002*
CACNA1C	missense variants, G406R point mutation in *exon 8a*	classical TS, SCZ, BPD	encodes the pore forming subunit of the VGCC Cav1.2	> GoF TS mutation: impaired channel splicing, loss of voltage-dependent channel inactivation, increased depolarization-dependent calcium elevations, altered cortical projection neuron differentiation, activity-dependent dendritic retraction, deficits in cortical excitatory and inhibitory neuron migration	***Select genetic studies:*** *Splawski, et al. 2004; SCZ Psychiatric GWAS consortium 2011; Cross-disorder group of Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2013; SCZ Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2014; Ripke, et al. 2013; Ferreira et al, 2008; Purcell, et al. 2014, Green et al., 2010; Green et al., 2013* ***Select functional references:*** *Splawski, et al. 2004; Barrett & Tsien, 2008; Pasca et al., 2011; Krey et al., 2011; Birey et al., 2017; Kamijo et al., 2018; Panagiotakos et al., 2019; reviewed by Bhat et al., 2012*
CACNA1D	missense, LOF, and GoF variants	ASD, epilepsy	encodes the pore forming subunit of the VGCC Cav1.3	> GoF mutations: impaired/irregular voltage-dependent channel inactivation (e.g., G407R, G403D, G403R, Q547H, P1336R, A769G, V401L and S652L); hyperpolarized voltage dependence of activation (e.g., V259D, F747L, I750M, V1153G, A769G, V401L and S652L); increased current density (e.g. V401L); > LoF mutations: increased sensitivity to dihydropyridine inhibition (e.g. S652L); > ASD-associated mutation A760G: reduced calcium dependent inactivation, altered channel gating leading to increased intracellular calcium > KO mice: deafness, cardiac irregularities	***Select genetic studies:*** *O'Roak et al., 2012; Klassen et al., 2011* ***Select functional references:*** *Pinggera et al., 2015, 2017, 2018; Hofer et al., 2020; reviewed by Ortner et al., 2020; Baig et al. 2011; Scholl et al. 2013; Limpitikul et al., 2016; Platzer et al., 2000*
CACNA1E	missense, synonymous, and GoF/LoF variants	ASD, DEE	encodes the pore forming subunit of the VGCC Cav2.3	> G1209S: top de novo ASD risk mutation; > GoF mutations: slow inactivation, hyperpolarizing shifts in voltage dependent activation, increased current density (e.g. majority of DEE variants in pore domains, S6 variants: F698S, I701V, A702T; S4-5 variant: I603L); > KO mice: CA1 pyramidal cells from KO mice exhibit increased excitability, and altered action potential properties; neurons of the reticular thalamus have significantly reduced high voltage activated calcium currents, and suppressed rhythmic burst discharges.	***Select genetic studies:*** *O'Roak et al., 2012; Takata et al., 2016; Helbig et al., 2018; comment in Carvill et al., 2019; Neale et al., 2012* ***Select functional references:*** *Helbig et al., 2018, Zaman et al., 2011, Neale et al., 2012; comment in Carvill et al., 2019; Gutzman et al., 2019*
CACNA1H	missense and LoF/GoF variants	ASD, epilepsy (e.g. CAE)	encodes the pore forming subunit of the VGCC Cav3.2	> missense LoF ASD mutations in voltage sensor (e.g., R212C, R902W), pore-forming domains (e.g., W962C), and c-terminus (e.g., R1871Q + A1874V): significantly reduced Cav3.2 (T-type) calcium currents; > CAE associated variants result in GoF and LoF (e.g., C456S, G773D, R788C, V831M, E282K: altered voltage dependence of activation; F161L, P648L, G773D, R788C: altered voltage dependence of inactivation; C456S, A748V, D1463N: faster activation kinetics; G773D, G784S, R788C, V831M: slower activation kinetics; F161L: faster inactivation kinetics; G499S, P648L, G773D, R788C, V831M, G773D, V831M, G848S, R788C, G773D, R788C: slower inactivation/deactivation kinetics); > modeling predicts net GOF/enhanced burst firing of thalamic neurons for CAE associated variants (e.g., C456S, P648L, G773D, R788C, G773D-R788C, A748V, G784S, G848S, and D1463N); > modeling predicts decreased thalamic neuron burst firing for CAE associated variants (e.g., E282K and V831M); > KO mice have anxiety-like phenotypes and impairments in memory	***Select genetic studies:*** *Chen et al., 2003; Splawski et al., 2006; Vitko et al., 2005; Heron et al., 2007* ***Select functional references:*** *Khosravani et al., 2004; reviewed by Perez-Reyes 2006; Vitko et al., 2005; Vitko et al., 2007; Heron et al., 2007; Gackiere et al., 2008, Tao et al., 2008; Becker et al., 2008; Powell et al., 2009; Hu et al., 2009; Gangarossa et al., 2014; Splawski et al., 2006*
CACNA2D3	missense variants, splice site mutations, deletions	ASD, epilepsy	encodes the auxiliary α2δ3 VGCC subunit	> deletion of *CACNA2D3* homolog *unc-36* in c-elegans: altered axon termination; > *Cacna2d3* KO mice: impaired hearing, increased anxiety-related behaviors, reduced sensitivity to thermal pain	***Select genetic studies:*** *Iossifov et al., 2012; Girirajan et al., 2013; De Rubeis et al., 2014; C Yuen et al., 2017* ***Select functional references:*** *Buddell et al., 2019; Peng et al., 2021; Landmann et al., 2019; Pirone et al., 2014; Neely et al., 2010*
CACNB2	various missense variants	ASD	encodes the auxiliary β2 VGCC subunit	> GoF ASD-associated mutations (e.g., G167S, S197F): slower time dependent inactivation, altered sensitivity of voltage dependent inactivation, enhanced peak current densities; > LoF ASD-associated mutations (e.g., F240L): accelerated time-dependent inactivation	***Select genetic studies:*** *Cross disorder group of the psychiatric genomics consortium 2013; Ripke et al., 2013; Cross disorder group of the psychiatric genomics consortium 2017; Pardinas et al., 2018, Yuen et al., 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Breitenkamp et al., 2014; Graziano et al, 2021; Despang et al., 2020*
TRPC6	translocations, missense variants, premature stop variant	ASD	encodes a calcium permeable cation channel from the transient receptor potential family	> neural progenitor cells from ASD patient-derived iPSCs: reduced calcium influx; > neurons from ASD patient-derived iPSCs: reduced TRPC6 protein levels, reduced dendritic spine density, altered synaptic properties; > transgenic *Trpc6* GOF: increased dendritic spine density, enhanced spatial memory	***Select genetic studies:*** *Griesi-Oliveira et al., 2014* ***Select functional references:*** *Griesi-Oliveira et al. 2015; Zhou et al., 2008*
TRPM1	CNVs, deletions	ASD	encodes a calcium permeable cation channel from the transient receptor potential family	> *Trpm1* KO mice: hyperactive, attenuated anxiety-related behaviors, altered fear memory, abnormal social behavior	***Select genetic studies:*** *Girirajan et al., 2013; Matsunami et al., 2014* ***Select functional references:*** *Hori et al., 2021*
OTHER ION CHANNELS THAT IMPINGE ON CALCIUM ENTRY AND ACTIVITY DEPENDENT SIGNALING					
CHRNA7	copy number variants, missense variants, microdeletion	Epilepsy, SCZ, DD, ID, ASD	encodes a calcium permeable nicotinic cholinergic receptor	> KO mice: phenotypes dependent on background strain due to differences in endogenous *Chrna7*; > C3H KO mice: impaired LTP, abnormal auditory processing; > C3H Het mice: reduced GAD65 levels, reduced GABAA receptors in male mice; > reduced *CHRNA7* transcription and function (e.g., *CHRNA7* promoter variants); decreased calcium influx through CHRNA7 (e.g., both 15q13.3 deletions and duplications); increased ER stress (e.g., 15q13.3 duplications)	***Select genetic studies:*** *Mikhail et al., 2011; Shinawi et al,. 2009; Soler-Alfonso et al., 2014; Gillentine et al., 2017; Hoppman-Chaney et al., 2013; Leonard et al., 2002; Gault et al., 2003; Stephens et al., 2009* ***Select functional references:*** *Yin et al., 2017; Freund et al., 2016; Adams et al., 2012; Leonard et al., 2002; Sinkus et al., 2011; Gillentine et al., 2017*
KCNJ10	missense variants, synonymous variants, LoF/GoF variants	Seizures, ASD	encodes an ATP-sensitive potassium channel	> KO mice: motor impairments, hypomyelination, axonal abnormalities, retarded growth, dehydration, abnormalities in renal salt handling, premature death; > astrocyte- and oligodendrocyte-specific cKO: seizures, premature death, ataxia, hindleg paralysis, retarded growth, abnormal astrocyte depolarization, impaired uptake of glutamate and potassium, reduced spontaneous neuronal activity, abnormalities in post-tetanic potentiation and short-term potentiation; > oligodendrocyte-specific cKOs: mitochondrial abnormalities, axonal degeneration, loss of axonal integrity, neuronal loss, visual deficits, retinal abnormalities, motor problems, functional abrnomalities including slow potassium clearance, delayed axonal recovery post stimuation, seizures; > GoF mutations: enhanced membrane expression; increased current density (e.g., R18Q); pH-dependent current inhibition (e.g., R348H); increased current amplitudes (e.g., R18Q, V84M); increased unit conductance (e.g. V84M); > homozygous missense mutations affecting transmembrane domain (e.g., G65P, G77R) modeled in *Xenopus*: decreased potassium currents	***Select genetic studies:*** *Ferraro et al.,2004; Buono et al., 2004; Sicca et al., 2011; Bockenhauer et al., 2009* ***Select functional references:*** *Bockenhauer et al., 2009; Neusch et al., 2001; Djukic et al., 2007; Schirmer et al., 2018; Larson et al., 2018; Sicca et al., 2011*
KCNMA1	missense variant, frame shift variant, GoF variants, LoF variant	Epilepsy, ASD, paroxysmal dyskinesia	encodes the pore-forming α-subunit of the large conductance calcium and voltage-activated potassium channel	> LoF mutations: altered resting membrane potential, decreased channel activity; > KO mice: alterations in suprachiasmatic nucleus function and circadian rhythm, progressive hearing loss, cerebellar abnormalities, motor coordination dysfunction, reduced activity of Purkinje neurons, dysfunctional astrocyte/arteriolar smooth muscle communication; > GoF mutations: enhanced voltage dependent activation and enhanced voltage sensitivity (e.g. N536H); in *Xenopus* oocytes: increased voltage- and calcium-dependent activation, faster activation kinetics in response to depolarizing voltage (e.g., D434G mutation); in CHO cells: increased sensitivity to calcium, activation at lower voltages, increase in open-channel probilitity (e.g., D434G)	***Select genetic studies:*** *Laumonnier et al., 2006; Neale et al., 2012; Liang et al., 2019; Zhang et al., 2020b; Satterstrom et al., 2020; Zou et al., 2021; Bailey et al., 2019; Du et al., 2005; Tabarki et al., 2016; Zhang et al., 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Plüger et al., 2000; Díez-Sampedro et al., 2006; Meredith et al., 2006; Ruttiger et al., 2004; Sausbier et al., 2004; Filosa et al., 2006; Zhang et al., 2020b; Du et al., 2005*
GRIA2	nonsense variant, missense variant, deletions	ASD, ID, seizures, DEE, DD	encodes the GluA2 AMPAR subunit, whose inclusion in AMPARs renders them calcium-impermeable	> LoF mutations: decrease current amplitudes compared to wild type (WT) channels (e.g., G47E, D302G, del528-530, G609R, A639S, F644L, T646N); > GoF mutations: increase current amplitudes compared to WT channels (e.g., Q607E); > KO mice: increased calcium permeability in hippocampal neurons lacking GluA2, alterations in LTP, impaired exploratory behavior, alterations in reward behaviors	***Select genetic studies:*** *De Rubeis et al., 2014; Deciphering Developmental Disorders Study 2017; C Yuen et al., 2017; Hackmann et al., 2012* ***Select functional references:*** *Salpietro et al., 2019; Lu et al., 2009; Jia et al., 1996; Hackmann et al., 2012; Mead et al., 2003*
GRIN1	missense variants	ASD, Polymicrogyria, Epilepsy, ID, DD	encodes the GluN1 subunit of calcium permeable NMDARs	> LoF missense variants in or adjacent to a transmembrane domain (e.g., P557R, S560dup, G618R, G620R, Y647S, G815R, F817L, Q556*, G827R); > GoF mutations: increased calcium currents through NMDARs (e.g., E662K); > *Grin1* KO mice: significantly attenuated NMDA-induced calcium rises, abnormal social behaviors; > *in utero* knockdown in developing cortex: deficits in radial migration; > conditional *Grin1* deletion in PV+ cells: reduced LTP induction and maintenance, impaired social behavior; > interneuron-specific *Grin1* deletion: attenuated NMDA currents; > conditional *Grin1* deletion in pyramidal cells: increased social approach behavior; > *Dlx5/6*-Cre mediated deletion *in utero*: abnormal morphological maturtion of Re+ interneurons and improper circuit integration	***Select genetic studies:*** *Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Hamdan et al, 2011; Jiang, 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Hamdan et al, 2011; Gandal et al., 2012; Saunders et al., 2013; Lemke et al. 2016; commentary in Lemke, 2020; Forrest et al., 1994; Ferri et al., 2020; Billingslea et al., 2014; De Marco Garcia et al., 2015; Fry et al., 2018; reviewed by Vieira et al,. 2021*
GRIN2A	copy number variants, nonsense mutation, chromosome translocation breakpoints, missense variant	ASD, various epileptic syndromes (e.g., Landau-Kleffner syndrome, EE, childhood epilepsy, infantile onset EE), polymicrogyria, SCZ	encodes the GluN2A subunit of calcium permeable NMDARs	> GoF mutations: increased GluN1/GluN2A current density (e.g., R1067W); increased sensitivity to glutamate and/or glycine agonists (e.g., P552R, M817V, L812M, V452M, K669N, N447K, V506A, P699S); decreased magnesium block, increased current density (e.g., N447K); impaired zinc inhibition, normal current amplitude, glutamate and glycine affinities and open-state probabilities (e.g., A243V); increased total surface expression (e.g., K590N, K879R, R1067W); > LoF mutations (e.g., R518H, T531M, D731N, V685G, G483R, A716T, C436R, C231Y, A548T, P79R, I694T, M705V, A727T, V734L, K772E, R370W); loss of magnesium block and decreased calcium permeability (e.g., N615K); > *Grin2A* KO mice: altered NMDA/AMPA receptor currents in hippocampal neurons, impairments in LTP and LTD, increased locomotion, deficits in fear conditioning; > *in utero* knock down: no effect of cortical radial migration	***Select genetic studies:*** *Barnby et al., 2005; Endele et al 2010; Lemke et al., 2013; Yoo et al., 2012; Liu et al., 2021; Singh et al., 2022* ***Select functional references:*** *Liu et al., 2021; Endele et al 2010; Strehlow et al., 2019; Kannagara et al., 2015; Sakimura et al. 1995; Kiyama et al. 1998; Chen et al., 2017; Ogden et al., 2017; Yuan et al., 2014; Marwick et al., 2019; Bertocchi et al., 2021; Xu et al., 2018; Swanger et al., 2016; Gao et al., 2017; Addis et al., 2017; Serraz et al., 2016; reviewed by Vieira et al., 2021*
GRIN2B	splice site variants, non-synonymous variants, LoF variants, *GRIN2B* GoF (West syndrome), chromosome translocation breakpoints, frameshift mutations, missense mutations,	ASD, SCZ, West Syndrome, ID, DD, Epilepsy	encodes the GluN2B subunit of calcium permeable NMDARs	> GoF mutations: loss of voltage dependent magnesium block (e.g., N615I, V618G); reduced calcium permeability (e.g., N615I); > LoF GluN2B-724 truncation mutant: attenuated calcium influx, impaired trafficking to cell membrane, impaired dendritic morphogenesis; > LoF mutations: mutation in ligand binding domain, impaired glutamate binding, higher glutamate concentrations required for activation (e.g., G689S, G689C), poor expression of G689C variant at cell membrane; overexpression in hippocampal neurons: decreased frequency of NMDAR-dependent mEPSCs with faster deactivation kinetics, no change in frequency of AMPAR-dependent mEPSCs; > KO GluN2B to GluN2A "replacement" mouse: altered synaptic plasticity/development, reduced social exploration, hyperlocomotion; > MADM-mediated *Grin2b* KO: impaired dendritic pruning and patterning in DG granule cells and spiny stellate cells; > Dlx5/6-Cre mediated *Grin2b* deletion: abnormal morphological maturation of Re+ interneurons > GluN2B overexpression in mice: altered synaptic function, enhanced memory/learning	***Select genetic studies:*** *De Rubeis et al., 2014; Iossifov et al., 2015; Ohtsuki et al., 2001; Myers et al., 2011; Lemke et al., 2014; Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Endele et al., 2010; Zhao et al.,2011; Tarabeux et al., 2011; O'Roak et al., 2011; O'Roak et al., 2012; Kellner et al., 2021* ***Select functional references:*** *Lemke et al., 2014; Swanger et al., 2016; Tang et al., 1999; Freunscht et al., 2013; Fedele et al., 2018; Akashi et al,. 2009; Wang et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2011; Kellner et al., 2021; Bahry et al., 2021; Sceniak et al., 2019; De Marco Garcia et al., 2015; Jiang et al., 2015a; Espinosa et al., 2009; reviewed by Vieira et al., 2021*
GABRB2	missense variants, LoF mutations	ASD, epilepsy (e.g., CAE, DEE, EME)	encodes the β2 subunit of the GABAA receptor, activation elicits calcium influx in cortical NSPCs	> LoF disease-associated variants in N-terminal and transmembrane regions: reduced GABA-induced current amplitudes (e.g., I246T, V282A, I288S, P252L); > *Gabrb2* KO mice: increased susceptibility to seizures and epilepsy, altered startle response, reduced anxiety/depression behaviors, hyperlocomotivity, social behavioral abnormalities, memory deficits	***Select genetic studies:*** *Srivastava et al., 2014b; Iossifov et al. 2014; Satterstrom et al., 2020; Yang et al., 2020; Hamdan et al., 2017* ***Select functional references:*** *el Achkar et al, 2021; Yeung et al., 2018*

GABRB3	de novo LoF mutations, missense mutations, intronic variants, synonymous mutations	ASD, epilepsy (e.g., CAE)	encodes the β3 subunit of the GABAA receptor; activation elicits calcium influx in cortical NSPCs	> LoF CAE variants: reduced current densities compared to wild type channels (e.g., P11S, S15F, G32R); reduced peak current amplitudes and reduced surface expression (e.g., P11S)	***Select genetic studies:*** *Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Chen et al., 2014; De Rubeis et al., 2014; Yang et al., 2017; Urak et al., 2006; Tanaka et al., 2008; Sanders et al., 2015; Jiang, 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Delahanty et al., 2012; Urak et al., 2006; Tanaka et al., 2008; Tanaka et al., 2012*
KCNB1	LoF mutations, missense mutation, nonsense variant	DD, epilepsy (e.g., EE, West Syndrome), ASD	encodes the voltage-gated potassium channel Kv2.1	> V378A: altered subcellular localization, altered electrophysiological properties (retained voltage dependent activation with faster inactivation kinetics), altered ion selectivity; > EE-associated mutations (e.g. S347R, G379R, T374I): deficits in ion selectivity; > epilepsy-associated mutations (e.g. R306C, G401R): R306C - altered voltage sensitivity, reduced neuronal firing; G401R - dominant negative mutation in channel pore, G401R abolishes Kv2.1 currents and reduces neuronal firing; > *Kcnb1* KO mice: hyperactivity, abnormalities in spatial learning, accelerated progression of seizures	***Select genetic studies:*** *de Kovel et al., 2017; Torkamani et al., 2014; Parrini et al., 2017; Thiffault et al., 2015; Srivastava et al., 2014a; Allen et al., 2016; Saitsu et al., 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Torkamani et al., 2014; Thiffault et al., 2015; Speca et al., 2014; Saitsu et al., 2015*
KCNQ2	splice site variant, LoF mutations, missense variants, frameshift variants	ASD, BPD, epilepsy (e.g. DEE, benign familial neonatal seizures)	encodes the voltage gated potassium channel Kv7.2	> LoF mutations largely implicated in BFNS; > voltage sensor S4 transmembrane segment mutations: impaired channel function, dominant negative effect at subthreshold voltages, depolarizing shift in activation curve (e.g., I205V and R213Q); reduced current amplitudes, increased channel protein levels (e.g., R213Q); > pore forming S5 and S6 domain mutations: impaired channel function, dominant negative (e.g., A265P, T274M, G290D); > c-terminal mutations: reduced potassium current amplitude (e.g., R532W, M518V); > *Kcnq2* heterozygous null mice (modeling LoF pathogenic mutations): increased susceptibility to seizures and behavioral abnormalities including reduced sociability and hyperactivity; > homozygous null *Kcnq2* LOF: increased pyramidal neuron excitability	***Select genetic studies:*** *Singh et al., 1998; Jiang et al., 2013; Milh et al., 2013; Judy et al., 2013, Borsotto et al., 2007; Lee et al., 2019; Jiang, 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Biervert et al., 1998; Borsotto et al., 2007, Zhang et al., 2020a; Soh et al., 2014; Orhan et al., 2014*
KCNQ3	translocation mutations, missense variant	ASD, epilepsy (e.g., benign familial neonatal seizures)	encodes the voltage gated potassium channel Kv7.3	> LoF variants largely implicated in BFNS; > GoF mutations linked to ASD and DD: channel GOF, not associated with seizures in patients (e.g., R230C, R230H, R230S, R227Q); voltage sensor mutations (e.g., R227 and R230); > LoF mutations: voltage sensor mutations (e.g., M240R; homomeric channels not functional, mutation affects voltage sensitivity, predicted increase in channel resting state stability and destabilization of active state); significantly reduced current density, impaired channel function (e.g., R330L, R330C)	***Select genetic studies:*** *Hirose et al., 2000; Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Miceli et al., 2020; Grinton et al.,2015; Gilling et al., 2013; Charlier et al., 1998* ***Select functional references:*** *Miceli et al., 2015; Miceli et al., 2020; Gilling et al., 2013; Sands et al., 2019*
P2RX5	gene disrupting mutations, LoF variants	ASD	encodes a calcium permeable purinergic receptor	unknown?	***Select genetic studies:*** *Sanders et al., 2015; Iossifov et al. 2014* ***Select functional references:*** *Bo et al., 2003*
SCN1A	protein truncation mutations (LoF), frameshift, nonsense, splice-donor, missense mutations	Asperger Syndrome, ASD, FHM, epilepsy (Dravet Syndrome, Severe myoclonic epilepsy of infancy, GEFS+)	encodes the α subunit of the voltage-gated sodium channel Nav1.1	> *SCN1A* LoF mutations: Dravet syndrome; > LoF mutations: reduced current amplitude, hypersensitivity to steady-state inactivation (e.g., S1328P); abolished sodium currents in HEK cells (e.g., E78X, W384X, E1587K, and R1596C); partial LOF, abnormal recovery after inactivation, reduced sodium current density (e.g., E788K and M909K); slow inactivation recovery, hyperpolarizing shifts in activation/inactivation (e.g., D249E); reduced current density, slow recovery after inactivation (e.g., T1934I), slow recovery from inactivation (e.g., E78D); > interneurons from iPSCs derived from individuals with Dravet Syndrome (heterozygous S1328P mutations): sodium current and AP firing deficits; no electrophysiological abnormalities in excitatory neurons; > mutations causing GEFS+ mainly missense mutations; > select mutations linked to GEFS+ (functional effects influenced by cell type/expression system): increased Nav1.1 channel function in HEKs (D188V), increased Nav1.1 function in *Xenopus* oocytes (W1204R, R1648H, D1866Y); decreased Nav1.1 channel function in *Xenopus* oocytes (R859C, T875M); decreased Nav1.1 channel function in tsA201 (V1353L, I1656M, R1657C, A1685V); > LoF in mice: epileptic seizures	***Select genetic studies:*** *Weiss et al. 2003; Escayg et al., 2000; Barela et al., 2006; Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Claes et al., 2001; Osaka et al., 2007; O'Roak et al., 2011; O'Roak et al., 2012; De Rubeis et al., 2014; C Yuen et al., 2017; Hamdan et al., 2017; Jiang et al., 2015b; Kluckova et al., 2020* ***Select functional references:*** *Weiss et al., 2003; Sun et al., 2016; Ogiwara et al., 2007; Barela et al., 2006; reviewed by Escayg and Goldin, 2010; Kluckova et al., 2020*
SCN2A	LoF variants (often associated with ASD), missense variants, GoF variants, protein truncating variants (ASD)	ASD, ID, epilepsy (infantile EE, benign infantile seizures), SCZ	encodes the α subunit of the voltage gated sodium channel Nav1.2	> Effects of mutations differ in mature and immature neurons owing to changes in subcellular distribution and splicing; > LoF mutations: often associated with ASD and ID, impaired excitability in immature neurons and altered dendritic dendritic excitability in mature neurons; > GoF mutations: mostly associated with infantile epilepsies, increased neuronal excitability; > K1422E: mutation in selectivity filter, renders channel calcium permeable; > R1902C: ASD-associated mutation, allows calcium-dependent conformational change in Nav1.2 when complexed with CaM; > homozygous KO mice: perinatal lethality; > heterozygous *Scn2a* LoF mice: impaired excitability and action potential initiation in immature neurons; impaired dendritic excitability and disrupted synaptic function and plasticity in mature neurons, with presence of immature dendritic spines; normal PV and SST neuron APs; hyperactivity, absence-like seizures, and learning delays	***Select genetic studies:*** *Hamdan et al., 2017; Jiang et al., 2015b; Sanders et al., 2012; Tavassoli et al., 2014; Jiang et al., 2013; Sundaram et al., 2013; Carroll et al., 2016* ***Select functional references:*** *Begemann et al., 2019; Spratt et al., 2019; Spratt et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2021; Ben-Shalom et al., 2017; Heinemann et al., 1992; Echevarria-Cooper et al., 2022; Fromer et al., 2014; Kim et al., 2004; reviewed by Sanders et al., 2018*
SCN8A	various missense mutations	ASD, DD, ID, epilepsy (e.g. E1EE13)	encodes the voltage-gated α8-subunit of the sodium channel Nav1.6	> majority of patient mutations are GoF: increased channel activity due to alterations in opening and inactivation kinetics; > LoF mutations: cognitive impairment, movement disorders; > GoF mutations: heterozygous missense, increased neuronal excitability in postnatal rat hippocampal neuronal cultures (e.g., N1768D); enhanced channel activation in neurons in vitro, increased excitabillity and spontaneous activity (e.g., T767I); altered voltage dependence of activation, predicted to yield premature neuronal firing (e.g., N984K); > heterozygous knock-in N1768D mice: seizures and sudden unexpected death in Epilepsy, dose dependent effects (homozygous knock-in mice: earlier onset of seizures and death); > LoF mutations: abolishes sodium currents (e.g., G964R, E1218K); reduces protein abundance (e.g., E1218K); significantly reduced channel activity in HEKs, protein product stable and expressed at similar levels to WT, possible off target effects of mutant protein product (e.g., G1451S); > *in vitro* LoF but possible *in vivo* GoF (e.g, R223G: reduced current density and at 37C reduces protein stability; similar activation/inactivation kinetics as WT at 30C with increased ramp current - possible GoF > Conditional *Scn8a* deletion in inhibitory cells using Dlx5/6-Cre: absence epilepsy; no absence seizures with excitatory neuron-specific deletion	***Select genetic studies:*** *Epi4K Consortium et al., 2013; Veeramah et al., 2012; Blanchard et al., 2015; Estacion et al., 2014; de Kovel et al., 2014* ***Select functional references:*** *Veeramah et al., 2012; Wagnon et al., 2015; Blanchard et al., 2015; Estacion et al., 2014; Wagnon and Meisler 2015; de Kovel et al., 2014; Makinson et al., 2017*
SLC6A1	truncating variants, missense variants, splice site variants CNVs, insertions, deletions and synonymous variants, nonsense variant	epilepsy (myoclonic atonic, genetic generalized, non-acquired focal, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome), DD, ASD, ID, speech delay, SCZ	encodes the voltage-dependent GABA transporter protein type 1 responsible for sodium-dependent GABA reuptake	> LoF mutations associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: reduced total protein levels in HEKs and rat cortical neurons, reduced cell surface expression, impaired GABA uptake (e.g., G234S); > P361T: heterozygous LoF mutation associated with epilepsy and autism, lower total protein levels, mutant protein abnormally localized in ER, reduced protein function and surface expression; > KO mice: homozygous LoF yields increased tonic inhibition, reduced phasic inhibition, reduced quantal GABA release, no change in GABA receptor density, tremor, walking abnormalities, decreased strength, seizures, and anxious behaviors; heterozygous LoF yields diminished GABA reuptake	***Select genetic studies:*** *Sanders et al., 2012, Satterstrom et al., 2020, Satterstrom et al., 2019; Cai et al., 2019; Carvill et al., 2015; Rees et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020* ***Select functional references:*** *Cai et al., 2019; Carvill et al., 2015; Jensen et al., 2003; Cope et al., 2009; Chiu et al., 2005*
SELECT CALCIUM-INTERACTING PROTEINS, CALCIUM SIGNALING MODULATORS, AND ACTIVITY-DEPENDENT PROTEINS					
CREBBP	coding variants, point mutations, deletion, duplications, frameshift mutation, missense mutations, splice site mutations	ASD, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome	encodes the calcium regulated transcriptional coactivator CBP, a CREB co-factor critical for activity-dependent gene expression	> CH1 domain mutant mice: deficits in social interaction, ASD-relevant repetitive behaviors, hyperactivity, and abnormal synaptic plasticity; > *Gfap*-cre mediated cKO mice: microcephaly, behavioral anomalies, reduced embryonic NSPC proliferation, deficits in NSPC migration, impaired postnatal neurogenesis, and abnormal pyramidal cell morphology	***Select genetic studies:*** *Petrij et al., 1995; Roelfsema et al., 2005; Barnby et al., 2005; Wincent, et al. 2016; Coupry et al., 2002* ***Select functional references:*** *Merk et al., 2018; Zheng et al., 2016; Schoof et al., 2019; Valor et al., 2011*
CASK	missense variants, splice site variant, premature stop variants	ASD	encodes a calcium/calmodulin-dependent serine protein kinase	> iPSC-derived neurons from *CASK* mutation carriers: reduced CASK levels, alterations in presynaptic development, reduced spontaneous calcium events; > neurons from *Cask* KO mice: increased frequency of spontaneous excitatory miniature synaptic events, decreased frequency of spontaneous inhibitory miniature synaptic events	***Select genetic studies:*** *Iossifov et al., 2014; Najm et al. 2008; Stessman et al. 2017; Becker et al., 2020; Mukherjee et al., 2020* ***Select functional reference:*** *Atasoy et al., 2007; Becker et al., 2020*
CIB2	copy number variants	ASD	encodes a calcium binding protein that mediates calcium signaling processes	> *Cib2* KO mice: hearing loss, loss of auditory hair cell currents; > CIB2 down regulation in zebrafish and *Drosophila*: deafness and vision deficits	***Select genetic studies:*** *Prasad et al., 2012; Riazuddin et al., 2012* ***Select functional references:*** *Wang et al., 2017; Riazuddin et al., 2012*
DYRK1A	truncating variants, nonsense mutations, missense variants, frameshift mutations, splice site variants, copy number variants (DS), translocation	ASD, ID, microcephaly, DD	encodes a kinase that regulates localization and/or activity of calcium-dependent transcription factors (e.g. NFAT, CREB)	> *DYRK1A* in Down syndrome (DS) critical region, copy number increase implicated in DS; > LoF *DYRK1A* mutations: microcephaly, ID and ASD; > kinase domain mutations alter catalytic activity; R467Q: predicted function in protein stability; L245R: prevents DYRK1A autophosphorylation; > LoF mutations (e.g., E396ter: protein product degraded by ubiquitin proteasome pathway, inactive kinase, no dominant negative effect; other predicted LoF mutations: I48K(fs*2), A498P(fs*94), E414V(fs*76) (loss of exon 11, kinase domain mutation); > *in ovo* GoF in chick spinal cord: reduced proliferation; pharmacological LoF: increased proliferation and apoptosis; > embryonic overexpression upregulates p27Kip1 in the embryonic chick spinal cord and mouse cortex; > *in utero* GoF in mouse cortex: reduced proliferation, abnormal radial migration, enhanced neuronal differentiation, phenotypes dependent on timing and degree of over-expression; > Trisomy of *Dyrk1a* (in mBAC TgDyrk1a mice): lengthened G1 and RG cell cycle length, altered numbers of neurons and IPCs during embryonic neurogenesis; > *minibrain* (*Drosophila* ortholog): GoF promotes cell cycle exit, facilitates neuronal differentiation; haploinsufficiency results in microcephaly > *Dyrk1a* homozygous KO mice: growth delays, die at midgestation; *Dyrk1a* heterozygous +/- mice: reduced brain size, increased neuronal density; > cortex-specific *Dyrk1a* deletion: decreased cortical mass, reduced neuronal size, disrupted growth factor signaling; heterozygous mutants: changes in axonal projections and deeper layer neuron morphology; increased ASD-related behaviors; > *in vitro* knockdown: altered dendritic growth and spine development	***Select genetic studies:*** *De Rubeis et al., 2014; Iossifov et al. 2015; Bronicki et al., 2015; Ji et al., 2015; Dang et al., 2018; Moller, et al. 2008; van Bon et al., 2016; Courcet, et al. 2012; van Bon et al., 2011; Lee et al., 2020; Iossifov et al. 2015; Deciphering Developmental Disorders 2015; Iossifov et al., 2012; Ruaud et al., 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Tejedor, 1995; Dang et al., 2018; Fotaki, et al. 2002; Lee et al., 2020; Yabut et al., 2010; Evers et al., 2017; Shaikh et al., 2016; Fotaki et al., 2004; Hammerle et al., 2011; Levy et al., 2021; reviewed by Park and Chung, 2013; Guimera et al., 1996; Najas et al., 2015; Chakrabarti et al., 2007; Kurabayashi and Sanada, 2013*
MEF2C	nonsense mutation, deletions	ASD, DD, mental retardation	encodes a calcium-dependent member of the MADS box family of TFs	> genome wide analyses for TF binding sites: MEF2 controls many activity-dependent genes > LoF mutations in hiPSC-derived cortical neurons: aberrant electrophysiological properties, including elevated synaptic activity and increased excitation; > conditional *Mef2c* deletion in developing interneurons: reduced PV+ cell density, deficits in PV cell maturation; > *Mef2c* cKO in excitatory lineage: attenuated cortical network activity and ASD-, ID- and schizophrenia-related behaviors; > *Gfap*-Cre mediated *Mef2c* KO: increased excitatory synapse numbers, upregulated synaptic transmission, impairments in learning and memory; > *Mef2c* cKO in NSPCs (*Nestin*-cre): abnormal cytoarchitecture/compaction of cells in CP, altered cortical organization; > Mef2c KO mice: immature electrophysiological properties, reduced excitability; > expression of superactivating MEF2C: decreased frequency of mEPSCs	***Select genetic studies:*** *Novara et al., 2010; Neale et al., 2012* ***Select functional references:*** *Mayer et al., 2018, Allaway et al., 2021; Harrington et al., 2016; Trudler et al., bioRxiv 2020; Li et al., 2008; Barbosa et al., 2008; Flavell et al., 2008*
RBFOX1	copy number variants	ASD, ID, epilepsy	encodes an RNA binding protein and activity-dependent splicing regulator	> encodes member of a family of splicing factors that regulate ion channels and synaptic proteins (e.g. *Cacna1c*); > 160kb deletion in first exon and intron: reduced expression of *Rbfox1* mRNAs; > knockdown: abnormal alternative splicing, abnormal neuroblast migration, impaired axon extension, impaired dendritic arborization, abnormal membrane and synaptic properties, increased neuronal excitability; > interneuron specific cKO: abnormal alternative splicing, increased PV- and SST-expressing interneuron density, impaired interneuron activity (i.e., decreased mIPSC frequency and amplitude, increased cFos expression), increased seizure susceptibility, altered synaptic connectivity; > CNS-specific knockdown: increased seizure susceptibility, increased neuronal excitability, and abnormal splicing	***Select genetic studies:*** *Hamada et al., 2016; Sebat et al., 2007; Martin et al., 2007; Bhalla et al., 2004; Mikhail et al., 2011; Davis et al., 2012; Zhao, 2013; Gandal et al., 2018; Davies et al., 2015* ***Select functional references:*** *Wamsley et al., 2018; Gehman et al., 2011; Martin et al., 2007; reviewed by Bill et al., 2013; Tang et al., 2009*
SRCAP	de novo LoF variants, truncating variants, frameshift variants, missense variants	ASD, FHS	encodes an activator of the calcium-sensitive transcriptional coactivator CREBBP	> FHS variants map to last two exons of SRCAP (33 and 34), DNA methylation profiles vary depending on the location of the mutation	***Select genetic studies:*** *Hood et al, 2012; Iossifov et al., 2014; Stessman et al., 2017; C Yuen et al., 2017; Rots et al., 2021; reviewed by Alonso-Gonzalez et al., 2018*

Footnote: Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD); Benign Familial Neonatal Seizures (BFNS); Epileptic Encephalopathy (EE); Schizophrenia (SCZ); Intellectual Disability (ID); Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathy (DEE); Childhood Absence Epilepsy (CAE); Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathy (DEE); Developmental Delay (DD); Floating-Harbor syndrome (FHS); Timothy syndrome (TS); Bipolar Disorder (BPD); Episodic Ataxia Type 2 (EA2); Familial Hemiplegic Migraine (FHM); Generalized Epilepsy with Febrile Seizures Plus (GEFS+); Early-infantile EE Type 13 (EIEE13); Early Myoclonic Encephalopathy (EME)

Supplemental References

Adams, C. E., Yonchek, J. C., Schulz, K. M., Graw, S. L., Stitzel, J., Teschke, P. U. and Stevens, K. E. (2012). Reduced Chrna7 expression in mice is associated with decreases in hippocampal markers of inhibitory function: implications for neuropsychiatric diseases. *Neuroscience* **207**, 274-282.

Addis, L., Virdee, J. K., Vidler, L. R., Collier, D. A., Pal, D. K. and Ursu, D. (2017). Epilepsy-associated GRIN2A mutations reduce NMDA receptor trafficking and agonist potency – molecular profiling and functional rescue. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 1-14.

Akashi, K., Kakizaki, T., Kamiya, H., Fukaya, M., Yamasaki, M., Abe, M., Natsume, R., Watanabe, M. and Sakimura, K. (2009). NMDA Receptor GluN2B (GluRε2/NR2B) Subunit Is Crucial for Channel Function, Postsynaptic Macromolecular Organization, and Actin Cytoskeleton at Hippocampal CA3 Synapses. *J. Neurosci.* **29**, 10869-10882.

Allaway, K. C., Gabitto, M. I., Wapinski, O., Saldi, G., Wang, C.-Y., Bandler, R. C., Wu, S. J., Bonneau, R. and Fishell, G. (2021). Genetic and epigenetic coordination of cortical interneuron development. *Nature* **597**, 693-697.

Allen, N. M., Conroy, J., Shahwan, A., Lynch, B., Correa, R. G., Pena, S. D. J., McCreary, D., Magalhães, T. R., Ennis, S., Lynch, S. A., et al. (2016). Unexplained early onset epileptic encephalopathy: Exome screening and phenotype expansion. *Epilepsia* **57**, e12-7.

Alonso-Gonzalez, A., Rodriguez-Fontenla, C. and Carracedo, A. (2018). De novo Mutations (DNMs) in Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD): Pathway and Network Analysis. *Front. Genet.* **9**, 406.

Atasoy, D., Schoch, S., Ho, A., Nadasy, K. A., Liu, X., Zhang, W., Mukherjee, K., Nosyreva, E. D., Fernandez-Chacon, R., Missler, M., et al. (2007). Deletion of CASK in mice is lethal and impairs synaptic function. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **104**, 2525-2530.

Bahry, J. A., Fedder-Semmes, K. N., Sceniak, M. P. and Sabo, S. L. (2021). An Autism-Associated de novo Mutation in GluN2B Destabilizes Growing Dendrites by Promoting Retraction and Pruning. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* **15**, 692232.

Baig, S. M., Koschak, A., Lieb, A., Gebhart, M., Dafinger, C., Nürnberg, G., Ali, A., Ahmad, I., Sinnegger-Brauns, M. J., Brandt, N., et al. (2011). Loss of Ca(v)1.3 (CACNA1D) function in a human channelopathy with bradycardia and congenital deafness. *Nat. Neurosci.* **14**, 77-84.

Bailey, C. S., Moldenhauer, H. J., Park, S. M., Keros, S. and Meredith, A. L. (2019). KCNMA1-linked channelopathy. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **151**, 1173-1189.

Barbosa, A. C., Kim, M.-S., Ertunc, M., Adachi, M., Nelson, E. D., McAnally, J., Richardson, J. A., Kavalali, E. T., Monteggia, L. M., Bassel-Duby, R., et al. (2008). MEF2C, a transcription factor that facilitates learning and memory by negative regulation of synapse numbers and function. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **105**, 9391-9396.

Barela, A. J., Waddy, S. P., Lickfett, J. G., Hunter, J., Anido, A., Helmers, S. L., Goldin, A. L. and Escayg, A. (2006). An epilepsy mutation in the sodium channel SCN1A that decreases channel excitability. *J. Neurosci.* **26**, 2714-2723.

Barnby, G., Abbott, A., Sykes, N., Morris, A., Weeks, D. E., Mott, R., Lamb, J., Bailey, A. J., Monaco, A. P. and International Molecular Genetics Study of Autism Consortium (2005). Candidate-gene screening and association analysis at the autism-susceptibility locus on chromosome 16p: evidence of association at GRIN2A and ABAT. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **76**, 950-966.

Barrett, C. F. and Tsien, R. W. (2008). The Timothy syndrome mutation differentially affects voltage- and calcium-dependent inactivation of CaV1.2 L-type calcium channels. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **105**, 2157-2162.

Becker, A. J., Pitsch, J., Sochivko, D., Opitz, T., Staniek, M., Chen, C.-C., Campbell, K. P., Schoch, S., Yaari, Y. and Beck, H. (2008). Transcriptional upregulation of Cav3.2 mediates epileptogenesis in the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. *J. Neurosci.* **28**, 13341-13353.

Becker, M., Mastropasqua, F., Reising, J. P., Maier, S., Ho, M.-L., Rabkina, I., Li, D., Neufeld, J., Ballenberger, L., Myers, L., et al. (2020). Presynaptic dysfunction in CASK-related neurodevelopmental disorders. *Transl. Psychiatry* **10**, 312.

Begemann, A., Acuña, M. A., Zweier, M., Vincent, M., Steindl, K., Bachmann-Gagescu, R., Hackenberg, A., Abela, L., Plecko, B., Kroell-Seger, J., et al. (2019). Further corroboration of distinct functional features in SCN2A variants causing intellectual disability or epileptic phenotypes. *Mol. Med.* **25**, 6.

Ben-Shalom, R., Keeshen, C. M., Berrios, K. N., An, J. Y., Sanders, S. J. and Bender, K. J. (2017). Opposing effects on NaV1.2 function underlie differences between SCN2A variants observed in individuals with autism spectrum disorder or infantile seizures. *Biol. Psychiatry* **82**, 224-232.

Bertocchi, I., Eltokhi, A., Rozov, A., Chi, V. N., Jensen, V., Bus, T., Pawlak, V., Serafino, M., Sonntag, H., Yang, B., et al. (2021). Voltage-independent GluN2A-type NMDA receptor Ca2+ signaling promotes audiogenic seizures, attentional and cognitive deficits in mice. *Commun Biol* **4**, 59.

Bhalla, K., Phillips, H. A., Crawford, J., McKenzie, O. L. D., Mulley, J. C., Eyre, H., Gardner, A. E., Kremmidiotis, G. and Callen, D. F. (2004). The de novo chromosome 16 translocations of two patients with abnormal phenotypes (mental retardation and epilepsy) disrupt the A2BP1 gene. *J. Hum. Genet.* **49**, 308-311.

Bhat, S., Dao, D. T., Terrillion, C. E., Arad, M., Smith, R. J., Soldatov, N. M. and Gould, T. D. (2012). CACNA1C (Cav1.2) in the pathophysiology of psychiatric disease. *Prog. Neurobiol.* **99**, 1-14.

Biervert, C., Schroeder, B. C., Kubisch, C., Berkovic, S. F., Propping, P., Jentsch, T. J. and Steinlein, O. K. (1998). A potassium channel mutation in neonatal human epilepsy. *Science* **279**, 403-406.

Bill, B. R., Lowe, J. K., Dybuncio, C. T. and Fogel, B. L. (2013). Orchestration of neurodevelopmental programs by RBFOX1: implications for autism spectrum disorder. *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.* **113**, 251-267.

Billingslea, E. N., Tatard-Leitman, V. M., Anguiano, J., Jutzeler, C. R., Suh, J., Saunders, J. A., Morita, S., Featherstone, R. E., Ortinski, P. I., Gandal, M. J., et al. (2014). Parvalbumin cell ablation of NMDA-R1 causes increased resting network excitability with associated social and self-care deficits. *Neuropsychopharmacology* **39**, 1603-1613.

Birey, F., Andersen, J., Makinson, C. D., Islam, S., Wei, W., Huber, N., Fan, H. C., Metzler, K. R. C., Panagiotakos, G., Thom, N., et al. (2017). Assembly of functionally integrated human forebrain spheroids. *Nature* **545**, 54-59.

Blanchard, M. G., Willemsen, M. H., Walker, J. B., Dib-Hajj, S. D., Waxman, S. G., Jongmans, M. C. J., Kleefstra, T., van de Warrenburg, B. P., Praamstra, P., Nicolai, J., et al. (2015). De novo gain-of-function and loss-of-function mutations of SCN8A in patients with intellectual disabilities and epilepsy. *J. Med. Genet.* **52**, 330-337.

Bo, X., Jiang, L.-H., Wilson, H. L., Kim, M., Burnstock, G., Surprenant, A. and North, R. A. (2003). Pharmacological and biophysical properties of the human P2X5 receptor. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **63**, 1407-1416.

Bockenhauer, D., Feather, S., Stanescu, H. C., Bandulik, S., Zdebik, A. A., Reichold, M., Tobin, J., Lieberer, E., Sterner, C., Landoure, G., et al. (2009). Epilepsy, Ataxia, Sensorineural Deafness, Tubulopathy, and KCNJ10 Mutations. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **360**, 1960-1970.

Bomben, V. C., Aiba, I., Qian, J., Mark, M. D., Herlitze, S. and Noebels, J. L. (2016). Isolated P/Q Calcium Channel Deletion in Layer VI Corticothalamic Neurons Generates Absence Epilepsy. *J. Neurosci.* **36**, 405-418.

Borsotto, M., Cavarec, L., Bouillot, M., Romey, G., Macciardi, F., Delaye, A., Nasroune, M., Bastucci, M., Sambucy, J.-L., Luan, J.-J., et al. (2007). PP2A-Bgamma subunit and KCNQ2 K+ channels in bipolar disorder. *Pharmacogenomics J.* **7**, 123-132.

Breitenkamp, A. F. S., Matthes, J., Nass, R. D., Sinzig, J., Lehmkuhl, G., Nürnberg, P. and Herzig, S. (2014). Rare mutations of CACNB2 found in autism spectrum disease-affected families alter calcium channel function. *PLoS One* **9**, e95579.

Bronicki, L. M., Redin, C., Drunat, S., Piton, A., Lyons, M., Passemard, S., Baumann, C., Faivre, L., Thevenon, J., Rivière, J.-B., et al. (2015). Ten new cases further delineate the syndromic intellectual disability phenotype caused by mutations in DYRK1A. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **23**, 1482-1487.

Buddell, T., Friedman, V., Drozd, C. J. and Quinn, C. C. (2019). An autism-causing calcium channel variant functions with selective autophagy to alter axon targeting and behavior. *PLoS Genet.* **15**, e1008488.

Buono, R. J., Lohoff, F. W., Sander, T., Sperling, M. R., O'Connor, M. J., Dlugos, D. J., Ryan, S. G., Golden, G. T., Zhao, H., Scattergood, T. M., et al. (2004). Association between variation in the human KCNJ10 potassium ion channel gene and seizure susceptibility. *Epilepsy Res.* **58**, 175-183.

C Yuen, R. K., Merico, D., Bookman, M., L Howe, J., Thiruvahindrapuram, B., Patel, R. V., Whitney, J., Deflaux, N., Bingham, J., Wang, Z., et al. (2017). Whole genome sequencing resource identifies 18 new candidate genes for autism spectrum disorder. *Nat. Neurosci.* **20**, 602-611.

Cai, K., Wang, J., Eissman, J., Wang, J., Nwosu, G., Shen, W., Liang, H.-C., Li, X.-J., Zhu, H.-X., Yi, Y.-H., et al. (2019). A missense mutation in SLC6A1 associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome impairs GABA transporter 1 protein trafficking and function. *Exp. Neurol.* **320**, 112973.

Carayol, J., Sacco, R., Tores, F., Rousseau, F., Lewin, P., Hager, J. and Persico, A. M. (2011). Converging evidence for an association of ATP2B2 allelic variants with autism in male subjects. *Biol. Psychiatry* **70**, 880-887.

Carroll, L. S., Woolf, R., Ibrahim, Y., Williams, H. J., Dwyer, S., Walters, J., Kirov, G., O'Donovan, M. C. and Owen, M. J. (2016). Mutation screening of SCN2A in schizophrenia and identification of a novel loss-of-function mutation. *Psychiatr. Genet.* **26**, 60-65.

Carvill, G. L. (2019). Calcium Channel Dysfunction in Epilepsy: Gain of CACNA1E. *Epilepsy Curr.* **19**, 199-201.

Carvill, G. L., McMahon, J. M., Schneider, A., Zemel, M., Myers, C. T., Saykally, J., Nguyen, J., Robbiano, A., Zara, F., Specchio, N., et al. (2015). Mutations in the GABA Transporter SLC6A1 Cause Epilepsy with Myoclonic-Atonic Seizures. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **96**, 808-815.

Chakrabarti, L., Galdzicki, Z. and Haydar, T. F. (2007). Defects in embryonic neurogenesis and initial synapse formation in the forebrain of the Ts65Dn mouse model of Down syndrome. *J. Neurosci.* **27**, 11483-11495.

Charlier, C., Singh, N. A., Ryan, S. G., Lewis, T. B., Reus, B. E., Leach, R. J. and Leppert, M. (1998). A pore mutation in a novel KQT-like potassium channel gene in an idiopathic epilepsy family. *Nat. Genet.* **18**, 53-55.

Chen, Y., Lu, J., Pan, H., Zhang, Y., Wu, H., Xu, K., Liu, X., Jiang, Y., Bao, X., Yao, Z., et al. (2003). Association between genetic variation of CACNA1H and childhood absence epilepsy. *Ann. Neurol.* **54**, 239-243.

Chen, C.-H., Huang, C.-C., Cheng, M.-C., Chiu, Y.-N., Tsai, W.-C., Wu, Y.-Y., Liu, S.-K. and Gau, S. S.-F. (2014). Genetic analysis of GABRB3 as a candidate gene of autism spectrum disorders. *Mol. Autism* **5**, 36.

Chen, W., Tankovic, A., Burger, P. B., Kusumoto, H., Traynelis, S. F. and Yuan, H. (2017). Functional Evaluation of a De Novo GRIN2A Mutation Identified in a Patient with Profound Global Developmental Delay and Refractory Epilepsy. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **91**, 317-330.

Chiu, C.-S., Brickley, S., Jensen, K., Southwell, A., Mckinney, S., Cull-Candy, S., Mody, I. and Lester, H. A. (2005). GABA transporter deficiency causes tremor, ataxia, nervousness, and increased GABA-induced tonic conductance in cerebellum. *J. Neurosci.* **25**, 3234-3245.

Claes, L., Del-Favero, J., Ceulemans, B., Lagae, L., Van Broeckhoven, C. and De Jonghe, P. (2001). De novo mutations in the sodium-channel gene SCN1A cause severe myoclonic epilepsy of infancy. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **68**, 1327-1332.

Cope, D. W., Di Giovanni, G., Fyson, S. J., Orbán, G., Errington, A. C., Lorincz, M. L., Gould, T. M., Carter, D. A. and Crunelli, V. (2009). Enhanced tonic GABAA inhibition in typical absence epilepsy. *Nat. Med.* **15**, 1392-1398.

Coupry, I., Roudaut, C., Stef, M., Delrue, M.-A., Marche, M., Burgelin, I., Taine, L., Cruaud, C., Lacombe, D. and Arveiler, B. (2002). Molecular analysis of the CBP gene in 60 patients with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.* **39**, 415-421.

Courcet, J.-B., Faivre, L., Malzac, P., Masurel-Paulet, A., Lopez, E., Callier, P., Lambert, L., Lemesle, M., Thevenon, J., Gigot, N., et al. (2012). The DYRK1A gene is a cause of syndromic intellectual disability with severe microcephaly and epilepsy. *J. Med. Genet.* **49**, 731-736.

Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium (2013). Identification of risk loci with shared effects on five major psychiatric disorders: a genome-wide analysis. *Lancet* **381**, 1371-1379.

Damaj, L., Lupien-Meilleur, A., Lortie, A., Riou, É., Ospina, L. H., Gagnon, L., Vanasse, C. and Rossignol, E. (2015). CACNA1A haploinsufficiency causes cognitive impairment, autism and epileptic encephalopathy with mild cerebellar symptoms. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **23**, 1505-1512.

Dang, T., Duan, W. Y., Yu, B., Tong, D. L., Cheng, C., Zhang, Y. F., Wu, W., Ye, K., Zhang, W. X., Wu, M., et al. (2018). Autism-associated Dyrk1a truncation mutants impair neuronal dendritic and spine growth and interfere with postnatal cortical development. *Mol. Psychiatry* **23**, 747-758.

Davies, M. N., Verdi, S., Burri, A., Trzaskowski, M., Lee, M., Hettema, J. M., Jansen, R., Boomsma, D. I. and Spector, T. D. (2015). Generalised Anxiety Disorder--A Twin Study of Genetic Architecture, Genome-Wide Association and Differential Gene Expression. *PLoS One* **10**, e0134865.

Davis, L. K., Maltman, N., Mosconi, M. W., Macmillan, C., Schmitt, L., Moore, K., Francis, S. M., Jacob, S., Sweeney, J. A. and Cook, E. H. (2012). Rare inherited A2BP1 deletion in a proband with autism and developmental hemiparesis. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **158A**, 1654-1661.

de Kovel, C. G. F., Meisler, M. H., Brilstra, E. H., van Berkestijn, F. M. C., van 't Slot, R., van Lieshout, S., Nijman, I. J., O'Brien, J. E., Hammer, M. F., Estacion, M., et al. (2014). Characterization of a de novo SCN8A mutation in a patient with epileptic encephalopathy. *Epilepsy Res.* **108**, 1511-1518.

de Kovel, C. G. F., Syrbe, S., Brilstra, E. H., Verbeek, N., Kerr, B., Dubbs, H., Bayat, A., Desai, S., Naidu, S., Srivastava, S., et al. (2017). Neurodevelopmental Disorders Caused by De Novo Variants in KCNB1 Genotypes and Phenotypes. *JAMA Neurol.* **74**, 1228-1236.

De Marco García, N. V., Priya, R., Tuncdemir, S. N., Fishell, G. and Karayannis, T. (2015). Sensory inputs control the integration of neurogliaform interneurons into cortical circuits. *Nat. Neurosci.* **18**, 393-401.

De Rubeis, S., He, X., Goldberg, A. P., Poultney, C. S., Samocha, K., Cicek, A. E., Kou, Y., Liu, L., Fromer, M., Walker, S., et al. (2014). Synaptic, transcriptional and chromatin genes disrupted in autism. *Nature* **515**, 209-215.

Deciphering Developmental Disorders Study (2015). Large-scale discovery of novel genetic causes of developmental disorders. *Nature* **519**, 223-228.

Deciphering Developmental Disorders Study (2017). Prevalence and architecture of de novo mutations in developmental disorders. *Nature* **542**, 433-438.

Delahanty, R. J., Zhang, Y., Bichell, T. J., Shen, W., Verdier, K., Macdonald, R. L., Xu, L., Boyd, K., Williams, J. and Kang, J.-Q. (2016). Beyond Epilepsy and Autism: Disruption of GABRB3 Causes Ocular Hypopigmentation. *Cell Rep.* **17**, 3115-3124.

Despang, P., Salamon, S., Breitenkamp, A. F., Kuzmenkina, E., Herzig, S. and Matthes, J. (2020). Autism-associated mutations in the CaVβ2 calcium-channel subunit increase Ba2+-currents and lead to differential modulation by the RGK-protein Gem. *Neurobiol. Dis.* **136**, 104721.

Díez-Sampedro, A., Silverman, W. R., Bautista, J. F. and Richerson, G. B. (2006). Mechanism of increased open probability by a mutation of the BK channel. *J. Neurophysiol.* **96**, 1507-1516.

Djukic, B., Casper, K. B., Philpot, B. D., Chin, L.-S. and McCarthy, K. D. (2007). Conditional Knock-Out of Kir4.1 Leads to Glial Membrane Depolarization, Inhibition of Potassium and Glutamate Uptake, and Enhanced Short-Term Synaptic Potentiation. *J. Neurosci.* **27**, 11354-11365.

Docherty, A. R., Moscati, A. A. and Fanous, A. H. (2016). Cross-Disorder Psychiatric Genomics. *Curr Behav Neurosci Rep* **3**, 256-263.

Du, W., Bautista, J. F., Yang, H., Diez-Sampedro, A., You, S.-A., Wang, L., Kotagal, P., Lüders, H. O., Shi, J., Cui, J., et al. (2005). Calcium-sensitive potassium channelopathy in human epilepsy and paroxysmal movement disorder. *Nat. Genet.* **37**, 733-738.

Echevarria-Cooper, D. M., Hawkins, N. A., Misra, S. N., Huffman, A. M., Thaxton, T., Thompson, C. H., Ben-Shalom, R., Nelson, A. D., Lipkin, A. M., George, A. L., et al. (2022). Cellular and behavioral effects of altered NaV1.2 sodium channel ion permeability in Scn2aK1422E mice. *Hum. Mol. Genet.*

El Achkar, C. M., Harrer, M., Smith, L., Kelly, M., Iqbal, S., Maljevic, S., Niturad, C. E., Vissers, L. E. L. M., Poduri, A., Yang, E., et al. (2021). Characterization of the GABRB2-associated neurodevelopmental disorders. *Ann. Neurol.* **89**, 573-586.

Endele, S., Rosenberger, G., Geider, K., Popp, B., Tamer, C., Stefanova, I., Milh, M., Kortüm, F., Fritsch, A., Pientka, F. K., et al. (2010). Mutations in GRIN2A and GRIN2B encoding regulatory subunits of NMDA receptors cause variable neurodevelopmental phenotypes. *Nat. Genet.* **42**, 1021-1026.

Epi4K Consortium (2016). De Novo Mutations in SLC1A2 and CACNA1A Are Important Causes of Epileptic Encephalopathies. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **99**, 287-298.

Epi4K Consortium, Epilepsy Phenome/Genome Project, Allen, A. S., Berkovic, S. F., Cossette, P., Delanty, N., Dlugos, D., Eichler, E. E., Epstein, M. P., Glauser, T., et al. (2013). De novo mutations in epileptic encephalopathies. *Nature* **501**, 217-221.

Escayg, A. and Goldin, A. L. (2010). Sodium channel SCN1A and epilepsy: mutations and mechanisms. *Epilepsia* **51**, 1650-1658.

Escayg, A., MacDonald, B. T., Meisler, M. H., Baulac, S., Huberfeld, G., An-Gourfinkel, I., Brice, A., LeGuern, E., Moulard, B., Chaigne, D., et al. (2000). Mutations of SCN1A, encoding a neuronal sodium channel, in two families with GEFS+2. *Nat. Genet.* **24**, 343-345.

Espinosa, J. S., Wheeler, D. G., Tsien, R. W. and Luo, L. (2009). Uncoupling dendrite growth and patterning: single-cell knockout analysis of NMDA receptor 2B. *Neuron* **62**, 205-217.

Estacion, M., O'Brien, J. E., Conravey, A., Hammer, M. F., Waxman, S. G., Dib-Hajj, S. D. and Meisler, M. H. (2014). A novel de novo mutation of SCN8A (Nav1.6) with enhanced channel activation in a child with epileptic encephalopathy. *Neurobiol. Dis.* **69**, 117-123.

Evers, J. M. G., Laskowski, R. A., Bertolli, M., Clayton-Smith, J., Deshpande, C., Eason, J., Elmslie, F., Flinter, F., Gardiner, C., Hurst, J. A., et al. (2017). Structural analysis of pathogenic mutations in the DYRK1A gene in patients with developmental disorders. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **26**, 519-526.

Fakira, A. K., Gaspers, L. D., Thomas, A. P., Li, H., Jain, M. R. and Elkabes, S. (2012). Purkinje cell dysfunction and delayed death in plasma membrane calcium ATPase 2-heterozygous mice. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.* **51**, 22-31.

Fedele, L., Newcombe, J., Topf, M., Gibb, A., Harvey, R. J. and Smart, T. G. (2018). Disease-associated missense mutations in GluN2B subunit alter NMDA receptor ligand binding and ion channel properties. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 1-15.

Ferraro, T. N., Golden, G. T., Smith, G. G., Martin, J. F., Lohoff, F. W., Gieringer, T. A., Zamboni, D., Schwebel, C. L., Press, Danielle M., KratzerZhao, S. H. O., et al. (2004). Fine mapping of a seizure susceptibility locus on mouse Chromosome 1: nomination of Kcnj10 as a causative gene. *Mamm. Genome* **15**, 239-251.

Ferreira, M. A. R., O'Donovan, M. C., Meng, Y. A., Jones, I. R., Ruderfer, D. M., Jones, L., Fan, J., Kirov, G., Perlis, R. H., Green, E. K., et al. (2008). Collaborative genome-wide association analysis supports a role for ANK3 and CACNA1C in bipolar disorder. *Nat. Genet.* **40**, 1056-1058.

Ferri, S. L., Pallathra, A. A., Kim, H., Dow, H. C., Raje, P., McMullen, M., Bilker, W. B., Siegel, S. J., Abel, T. and Brodkin, E. S. (2020). Sociability development in mice with cell-specific deletion of the NMDA receptor NR1 subunit gene. *Genes Brain Behav.* **19**, e12624.

Filosa, J. A., Bonev, A. D., Straub, S. V., Meredith, A. L., Wilkerson, M. K., Aldrich, R. W. and Nelson, M. T. (2006). Local potassium signaling couples neuronal activity to vasodilation in the brain. *Nat. Neurosci.* **9**, 1397-1403.

Firth, H. V., Wright, C. F. and DDD Study (2011). The Deciphering Developmental Disorders (DDD) study. *Dev. Med. Child Neurol.* **53**, 702-703.

Flavell, S. W., Kim, T.-K., Gray, J. M., Harmin, D. A., Hemberg, M., Hong, E. J., Markenscoff-Papadimitriou, E., Bear, D. M. and Greenberg, M. E. (2008). Genome-wide analysis of MEF2 transcriptional program reveals synaptic target genes and neuronal activity-dependent polyadenylation site selection. *Neuron* **60**, 1022-1038.

Forrest, D., Yuzaki, M., Soares, H. D., Ng, L., Luk, D. C., Sheng, M., Stewart, C. L., Morgan, J. I., Connor, J. A. and Curran, T. (1994). Targeted disruption of NMDA receptor 1 gene abolishes NMDA response and results in neonatal death. *Neuron* **13**, 325-338.

Fotaki, V., Dierssen, M., Alcántara, S., Martínez, S., Martí, E., Casas, C., Visa, J., Soriano, E., Estivill, X. and Arbonés, M. L. (2002). Dyrk1A haploinsufficiency affects viability and causes developmental delay and abnormal brain morphology in mice. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **22**, 6636-6647.

Fotaki, V., Martínez De Lagrán, M., Estivill, X., Arbonés, M. and Dierssen, M. (2004). Haploinsufficiency of Dyrk1A in mice leads to specific alterations in the development and regulation of motor activity. *Behav. Neurosci.* **118**, 815-821.

Freund, R. K., Graw, S., Choo, K. S., Stevens, K. E., Leonard, S. and Dell'Acqua, M. L. (2016). Genetic knockout of the α7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene alters hippocampal long-term potentiation in a background strain-dependent manner. *Neurosci. Lett.* **627**, 1-6.

Freunscht, I., Popp, B., Blank, R., Endele, S., Moog, U., Petri, H., Prott, E.-C., Reis, A., Rübo, J., Zabel, B., et al. (2013). Behavioral phenotype in five individuals with de novo mutations within the GRIN2B gene. *Behav. Brain Funct.* **9**, 20.

Fromer, M., Pocklington, A. J., Kavanagh, D. H., Williams, H. J., Dwyer, S., Gormley, P., Georgieva, L., Rees, E., Palta, P., Ruderfer, D. M., et al. (2014). De novo mutations in schizophrenia implicate synaptic networks. *Nature* **506**, 179-184.

Fry, A. E., Fawcett, K. A., Zelnik, N., Yuan, H., Thompson, B. A. N., Shemer-Meiri, L., Cushion, T. D., Mugalaasi, H., Sims, D., Stoodley, N., et al. (2018). De novo mutations in GRIN1 cause extensive bilateral polymicrogyria. *Brain* **141**, 698-712.

Gackière, F., Bidaux, G., Delcourt, P., Van Coppenolle, F., Katsogiannou, M., Dewailly, E., Bavencoffe, A., Van Chuoï-Mariot, M. T., Mauroy, B., Prevarskaya, N., et al. (2008). CaV3.2 T-type calcium channels are involved in calcium-dependent secretion of neuroendocrine prostate cancer cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* **283**, 10162-10173.

Gandal, M. J., Sisti, J., Klook, K., Ortinski, P. I., Leitman, V., Liang, Y., Thieu, T., Anderson, R., Pierce, R. C., Jonak, G., et al. (2012). GABAB-mediated rescue of altered excitatory-inhibitory balance, gamma synchrony and behavioral deficits following constitutive NMDAR-hypofunction. *Transl. Psychiatry* **2**, e142.

Gandal, M. J., Zhang, P., Hadjimichael, E., Walker, R. L., Chen, C., Liu, S., Won, H., van Bakel, H., Varghese, M., Wang, Y., et al. (2018). Transcriptome-wide isoform-level dysregulation in ASD, schizophrenia, and bipolar disorder. *Science* **362**,.

Gangarossa, G., Laffray, S., Bourinet, E. and Valjent, E. (2014). T-type calcium channel Cav3.2 deficient mice show elevated anxiety, impaired memory and reduced sensitivity to psychostimulants. *Front. Behav. Neurosci.* **8**, 92.

Gao, K., Tankovic, A., Zhang, Y., Kusumoto, H., Zhang, J., Chen, W., XiangWei, W., Shaulsky, G. H., Hu, C., Traynelis, S. F., et al. (2017). A de novo loss-of-function GRIN2A mutation associated with childhood focal epilepsy and acquired epileptic aphasia. *PLoS One* **12**, e0170818.

Gault, J., Hopkins, J., Berger, R., Drebing, C., Logel, J., Walton, C., Short, M., Vianzon, R., Olincy, A., Ross, R. G., et al. (2003). Comparison of polymorphisms in the alpha7 nicotinic receptor gene and its partial duplication in schizophrenic and control subjects. *Am. J. Med. Genet. B Neuropsychiatr. Genet.* **123B**, 39-49.

Gehman, L. T., Stoilov, P., Maguire, J., Damianov, A., Lin, C.-H., Shiue, L., Ares, M., Jr, Mody, I. and Black, D. L. (2011). The splicing regulator Rbfox1 (A2BP1) controls neuronal excitation in the mammalian brain. *Nat. Genet.* **43**, 706-711.

Gillentine, M. A., Yin, J., Bajic, A., Zhang, P., Cummock, S., Kim, J. J. and Schaaf, C. P. (2017). Functional Consequences of CHRNA7 Copy-Number Alterations in Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells and Neural Progenitor Cells. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **101**, 874-887.

Gilling, M., Rasmussen, H. B., Calloe, K., Sequeira, A. F., Baretto, M., Oliveira, G., Almeida, J., Lauritsen, M. B., Ullmann, R., Boonen, S. E., et al. (2013). Dysfunction of the Heteromeric KV7.3/KV7.5 Potassium Channel is Associated with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Front. Genet.* **4**, 54.

Girirajan, S., Dennis, M. Y., Baker, C., Malig, M., Coe, B. P., Campbell, C. D., Mark, K., Vu, T. H., Alkan, C., Cheng, Z., et al. (2013). Refinement and discovery of new hotspots of copy-number variation associated with autism spectrum disorder. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **92**, 221-237.

Graziano, C., Despang, P., Palombo, F., Severi, G., Posar, A., Cassio, A., Pippucci, T., Isidori, F., Matthes, J. and Bonora, E. (2021). A New Homozygous CACNB2 Mutation has Functional Relevance and Supports a Role for Calcium Channels in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* **51**, 377-381.

Green, E. K., Grozeva, D., Jones, I., Jones, L., Kirov, G., Caesar, S., Gordon-Smith, K., Fraser, C., Forty, L., Russell, E., et al. (2010). The bipolar disorder risk allele at CACNA1C also confers risk of recurrent major depression and of schizophrenia. *Mol. Psychiatry* **15**, 1016-1022.

Green, E. K., Hamshere, M., Forty, L., Gordon-Smith, K., Fraser, C., Russell, E., Grozeva, D., Kirov, G., Holmans, P., Moran, J. L., et al. (2013). Replication of bipolar disorder susceptibility alleles and identification of two novel genome-wide significant associations in a new bipolar disorder case-control sample. *Mol. Psychiatry* **18**, 1302-1307.

Griesi-Oliveira, K., Acab, A., Gupta, A. R., Sunaga, D. Y., Chailangkarn, T., Nicol, X., Nunez, Y., Walker, M. F., Murdoch, J. D., Sanders, S. J., et al. (2015). Modeling non-syndromic autism and the impact of TRPC6 disruption in human neurons. *Mol. Psychiatry* **20**, 1350-1365.

Grinton, B. E., Heron, S. E., Pelekanos, J. T., Zuberi, S. M., Kivity, S., Afawi, Z., Williams, T. C., Casalaz, D. M., Yendle, S., Linder, I., et al. (2015). Familial neonatal seizures in 36 families: Clinical and genetic features correlate with outcome. *Epilepsia* **56**, 1071-1080.

Guimerá, J., Casas, C., Pucharcòs, C., Solans, A., Domènech, A., Planas, A. M., Ashley, J., Lovett, M., Estivill, X. and Pritchard, M. A. (1996). A human homologue of Drosophila minibrain (MNB) is expressed in the neuronal regions affected in Down syndrome and maps to the critical region. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **5**, 1305-1310.

Gulsuner, S., Stein, D. J., Susser, E. S., Sibeko, G., Pretorius, A., Walsh, T., Majara, L., Mndini, M. M., Mqulwana, S. G., Ntola, O. A., et al. (2020). Genetics of schizophrenia in the South African Xhosa. *Science* **367**, 569-573.

Gutzmann, J. J., Lin, L. and Hoffman, D. A. (2019). Functional Coupling of Cav2.3 and BK Potassium Channels Regulates Action Potential Repolarization and Short-Term Plasticity in the Mouse Hippocampus. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* **13**, 27.

Hackmann, K., Matko, S., Gerlach, E.-M., von der Hagen, M., Klink, B., Schrock, E., Rump, A. and Di Donato, N. (2013). Partial deletion of GLRB and GRIA2 in a patient with intellectual disability. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **21**, 112-114.

Hamada, N., Ito, H., Nishijo, T., Iwamoto, I., Morishita, R., Tabata, H., Momiyama, T. and Nagata, K.-I. (2016). Essential role of the nuclear isoform of RBFOX1, a candidate gene for autism spectrum disorders, in the brain development. *Sci. Rep.* **6**, 30805.

Hamdan, F. F., Gauthier, J., Araki, Y., Lin, D.-T., Yoshizawa, Y., Higashi, K., Park, A.-R., Spiegelman, D., Dobrzeniecka, S., Piton, A., et al. (2011). Excess of de novo deleterious mutations in genes associated with glutamatergic systems in nonsyndromic intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **88**, 306-316.

Hamdan, F. F., Myers, C. T., Cossette, P., Lemay, P., Spiegelman, D., Laporte, A. D., Nassif, C., Diallo, O., Monlong, J., Cadieux-Dion, M., et al. (2017). High Rate of Recurrent De Novo Mutations in Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathies. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **101**, 664-685.

Hämmerle, B., Ulin, E., Guimera, J., Becker, W., Guillemot, F. and Tejedor, F. J. (2011). Transient expression of Mnb/Dyrk1a couples cell cycle exit and differentiation of neuronal precursors by inducing p27KIP1 expression and suppressing NOTCH signaling. *Development* **138**, 2543-2554.

Harrington, A. J., Raissi, A., Rajkovich, K., Berto, S., Kumar, J., Molinaro, G., Raduazzo, J., Guo, Y., Loerwald, K., Konopka, G., et al. (2016). MEF2C regulates cortical inhibitory and excitatory synapses and behaviors relevant to neurodevelopmental disorders. *Elife* **5**,.

Heinemann, S. H., Terlau, H., Stühmer, W., Imoto, K. and Numa, S. (1992). Calcium channel characteristics conferred on the sodium channel by single mutations. *Nature* **356**, 441-443.

Helbig, K. L., Lauerer, R. J., Bahr, J. C., Souza, I. A., Myers, C. T., Uysal, B., Schwarz, N., Gandini, M. A., Huang, S., Keren, B., et al. (2018). De Novo Pathogenic Variants in CACNA1E Cause Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathy with Contractures, Macrocephaly, and Dyskinesias. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **103**, 666-678.

Heron, S. E., Khosravani, H., Varela, D., Bladen, C., Williams, T. C., Newman, M. R., Scheffer, I. E., Berkovic, S. F., Mulley, J. C. and Zamponi, G. W. (2007). Extended spectrum of idiopathic generalized epilepsies associated with CACNA1H functional variants. *Ann. Neurol.* **62**, 560-568.

Hirose, S., Zenri, F., Akiyoshi, H., Fukuma, G., Iwata, H., Inoue, T., Yonetani, M., Tsutsumi, M., Muranaka, H., Kurokawa, T., et al. (2000). A novel mutation ofKCNQ3 (c.925T?C) in a Japanese family with benign familial neonatal convulsions. *Ann. Neurol.* **47**, 822-826.

Hofer, N. T., Tuluc, P., Ortner, N. J., Nikonishyna, Y. V., Fernándes-Quintero, M. L., Liedl, K. R., Flucher, B. E., Cox, H. and Striessnig, J. (2020). Biophysical classification of a CACNA1D de novo mutation as a high-risk mutation for a severe neurodevelopmental disorder. *Mol. Autism* **11**, 4.

Hood, R. L., Lines, M. A., Nikkel, S. M., Schwartzentruber, J., Beaulieu, C., Nowaczyk, M. J. M., Allanson, J., Kim, C. A., Wieczorek, D., Moilanen, J. S., et al. (2012). Mutations in SRCAP, encoding SNF2-related CREBBP activator protein, cause Floating-Harbor syndrome. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **90**, 308-313.

Hoppman-Chaney, N., Wain, K., Seger, P. R., Superneau, D. W. and Hodge, J. C. (2013). Identification of single gene deletions at 15q13.3: further evidence that CHRNA7 causes the 15q13.3 microdeletion syndrome phenotype. *Clin. Genet.* **83**, 345-351.

Hori, T., Ikuta, S., Hattori, S., Takao, K., Miyakawa, T. and Koike, C. (2021). Mice with mutations in Trpm1, a gene in the locus of 15q13.3 microdeletion syndrome, display pronounced hyperactivity and decreased anxiety-like behavior. *Mol. Brain* **14**, 61.

Hu, C., Depuy, S. D., Yao, J., McIntire, W. E. and Barrett, P. Q. (2009). Protein kinase A activity controls the regulation of T-type CaV3.2 channels by Gbetagamma dimers. *J. Biol. Chem.* **284**, 7465-7473.

Imbrici, P., Jaffe, S. L., Eunson, L. H., Davies, N. P., Herd, C., Robertson, R., Kullmann, D. M. and Hanna, M. G. (2004). Dysfunction of the brain calcium channel CaV2.1 in absence epilepsy and episodic ataxia. *Brain* **127**, 2682-2692.

Iossifov, I., Ronemus, M., Levy, D., Wang, Z., Hakker, I., Rosenbaum, J., Yamrom, B., Lee, Y.-H., Narzisi, G., Leotta, A., et al. (2012). De novo gene disruptions in children on the autistic spectrum. *Neuron* **74**, 285-299.

Iossifov, I., O'Roak, B. J., Sanders, S. J., Ronemus, M., Krumm, N., Levy, D., Stessman, H. A., Witherspoon, K. T., Vives, L., Patterson, K. E., et al. (2014). The contribution of de novo coding mutations to autism spectrum disorder. *Nature* **515**, 216-221.

Iossifov, I., Levy, D., Allen, J., Ye, K., Ronemus, M., Lee, Y.-H., Yamrom, B. and Wigler, M. (2015). Low load for disruptive mutations in autism genes and their biased transmission. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **112**, E5600-E5607.

Jensen, K., Chiu, C.-S., Sokolova, I., Lester, H. A. and Mody, I. (2003). GABA transporter-1 (GAT1)-deficient mice: differential tonic activation of GABAA versus GABAB receptors in the hippocampus. *J. Neurophysiol.* **90**, 2690-2701.

Ji, J., Lee, H., Argiropoulos, B., Dorrani, N., Mann, J., Martinez-Agosto, J. A., Gomez-Ospina, N., Gallant, N., Bernstein, J. A., Hudgins, L., et al. (2015). DYRK1A haploinsufficiency causes a new recognizable syndrome with microcephaly, intellectual disability, speech impairment, and distinct facies. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **23**, 1473-1481.

Jia, Z., Agopyan, N., Miu, P., Xiong, Z., Henderson, J., Gerlai, R., Taverna, F. A., Velumian, A., MacDonald, J., Carlen, P., et al. (1996). Enhanced LTP in mice deficient in the AMPA receptor GluR2. *Neuron* **17**, 945-956.

Jiang, H., Jiang, W., Zou, J., Wang, B., Yu, M., Pan, Y., Lin, Y., Mao, Y. and Wang, Y. (2015a). The GluN2B subunit of N-methy-D-asparate receptor regulates the radial migration of cortical neurons in vivo. *Brain Res.* **1610**, 20-32.

Jiang, R. (2015). Walking on multiple disease-gene networks to prioritize candidate genes. *J. Mol. Cell Biol.* **7**, 214-230.

Jiang, Y.-H., Yuen, R. K. C., Jin, X., Wang, M., Chen, N., Wu, X., Ju, J., Mei, J., Shi, Y., He, M., et al. (2013). Detection of clinically relevant genetic variants in autism spectrum disorder by whole-genome sequencing. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **93**, 249-263.

Jiang, Y., Han, Y., Petrovski, S., Owzar, K., Goldstein, D. B. and Allen, A. S. (2015b). Incorporating Functional Information in Tests of Excess De Novo Mutational Load. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **97**, 272-283.

Jiang, X., Lachance, M. and Rossignol, E. (2016). Involvement of cortical fast-spiking parvalbumin-positive basket cells in epilepsy. *Prog. Brain Res.* **226**, 81-126.

Jiang, X., Raju, P. K., D'Avanzo, N., Lachance, M., Pepin, J., Dubeau, F., Mitchell, W. G., Bello-Espinosa, L. E., Pierson, T. M., Minassian, B. A., et al. (2019). Both gain-of-function and loss-of-function de novo CACNA1A mutations cause severe developmental epileptic encephalopathies in the spectrum of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. *Epilepsia* **60**, 1881-1894.

Jouvenceau, A., Eunson, L. H., Spauschus, A., Ramesh, V., Zuberi, S. M., Kullmann, D. M. and Hanna, M. G. (2001). Human epilepsy associated with dysfunction of the brain P/Q-type calcium channel. *Lancet* **358**, 801-807.

Judy, J. T., Seifuddin, F., Pirooznia, M., Mahon, P. B., Bipolar Genome Study Consortium, Jancic, D., Goes, F. S., Schulze, T., Cichon, S., Noethen, M., et al. (2013). Converging Evidence for Epistasis between ANK3 and Potassium Channel Gene KCNQ2 in Bipolar Disorder. *Front. Genet.* **4**, 87.

Kaja, S., van de Ven, R. C. G., Broos, L. A. M., Veldman, H., van Dijk, J. G., Verschuuren, J. J. G. M., Frants, R. R., Ferrari, M. D., van den Maagdenberg, A. M. J. M. and Plomp, J. J. (2005). Gene dosage-dependent transmitter release changes at neuromuscular synapses of CACNA1A R192Q knockin mice are non-progressive and do not lead to morphological changes or muscle weakness. *Neuroscience* **135**, 81-95.

Kamijo, S., Ishii, Y., Horigane, S.-I., Suzuki, K., Ohkura, M., Nakai, J., Fujii, H., Takemoto-Kimura, S. and Bito, H. (2018). A Critical Neurodevelopmental Role for L-Type Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels in Neurite Extension and Radial Migration. *J. Neurosci.* **38**, 5551-5566.

Kannangara, T. S., Eadie, B. D., Bostrom, C. A., Morch, K., Brocardo, P. S. and Christie, B. R. (2014). GluN2A−/− Mice Lack Bidirectional Synaptic Plasticity in the Dentate Gyrus and Perform Poorly on Spatial Pattern Separation Tasks. *Cereb. Cortex* **25**, 2102-2113.

Kellner, S., Abbasi, A., Carmi, I., Heinrich, R., Garin-Shkolnik, T., Hershkovitz, T., Giladi, M., Haitin, Y., Johannesen, K. M., Steensbjerre Møller, R., et al. (2021). Two de novo GluN2B mutations affect multiple NMDAR-functions and instigate severe pediatric encephalopathy. *Elife* **10**,.

Khosravani, H., Altier, C., Simms, B., Hamming, K. S., Snutch, T. P., Mezeyova, J., McRory, J. E. and Zamponi, G. W. (2004). Gating effects of mutations in the Cav3.2 T-type calcium channel associated with childhood absence epilepsy. *J. Biol. Chem.* **279**, 9681-9684.

Kim, J., Ghosh, S., Liu, H., Tateyama, M., Kass, R. S. and Pitt, G. S. (2004). Calmodulin mediates Ca2+ sensitivity of sodium channels. *J. Biol. Chem.* **279**, 45004-45012.

Kiyama, Y., Manabe, T., Sakimura, K., Kawakami, F., Mori, H. and Mishina, M. (1998). Increased thresholds for long-term potentiation and contextual learning in mice lacking the NMDA-type glutamate receptor epsilon1 subunit. *J. Neurosci.* **18**, 6704-6712.

Klassen, T., Davis, C., Goldman, A., Burgess, D., Chen, T., Wheeler, D., McPherson, J., Bourquin, T., Lewis, L., Villasana, D., et al. (2011). Exome sequencing of ion channel genes reveals complex profiles confounding personal risk assessment in epilepsy. *Cell* **145**, 1036-1048.

Kline, C. F., Scott, J., Curran, J., Hund, T. J. and Mohler, P. J. (2014). Ankyrin-B regulates Cav2.1 and Cav2.2 channel expression and targeting. *J. Biol. Chem.* **289**, 5285-5295.

Kluckova, D., Kolnikova, M., Lacinova, L., Jurkovicova-Tarabova, B., Foltan, T., Demko, V., Kadasi, L., Ficek, A. and Soltysova, A. (2020). A study among the genotype, functional alternations, and phenotype of 9 SCN1A mutations in epilepsy patients. *Sci. Rep.* **10**, 10288.

Kozel, P. J., Friedman, R. A., Erway, L. C., Yamoah, E. N., Liu, L. H., Riddle, T., Duffy, J. J., Doetschman, T., Miller, M. L., Cardell, E. L., et al. (1998). Balance and hearing deficits in mice with a null mutation in the gene encoding plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase isoform 2. *J. Biol. Chem.* **273**, 18693-18696.

Krey, J. F., Paşca, S. P., Shcheglovitov, A., Yazawa, M., Schwemberger, R., Rasmusson, R. and Dolmetsch, R. E. (2013). Timothy syndrome is associated with activity-dependent dendritic retraction in rodent and human neurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* **16**, 201-209.

Kurabayashi, N. and Sanada, K. (2013). Increased dosage of DYRK1A and DSCR1 delays neuronal differentiation in neocortical progenitor cells. *Genes Dev.* **27**, 2708-2721.

Landmann, J., Richter, F., Oros-Peusquens, A.-M., Shah, N. J., Classen, J., Neely, G. G., Richter, A., Penninger, J. M. and Bechmann, I. (2018). Neuroanatomy of pain-deficiency and cross-modal activation in calcium channel subunit (CACN) α2δ3 knockout mice. *Brain Struct. Funct.* **223**, 111-130.

Larson, V. A., Mironova, Y., Vanderpool, K. G., Waisman, A., Rash, J. E., Agarwal, A. and Bergles, D. E. (2018). Oligodendrocytes control potassium accumulation in white matter and seizure susceptibility. *Elife* **7**,.

Laumonnier, F., Roger, S., Guérin, P., Molinari, F., M'rad, R., Cahard, D., Belhadj, A., Halayem, M., Persico, A. M., Elia, M., et al. (2006). Association of a functional deficit of the BKCa channel, a synaptic regulator of neuronal excitability, with autism and mental retardation. *Am. J. Psychiatry* **163**, 1622-1629.

Lee, I.-C., Chang, T.-M., Liang, J.-S. and Li, S.-Y. (2019). KCNQ2 mutations in childhood nonlesional epilepsy: Variable phenotypes and a novel mutation in a case series. *Mol Genet Genomic Med* **7**, e00816.

Lee, K.-S., Choi, M., Kwon, D.-W., Kim, D., Choi, J.-M., Kim, A.-K., Ham, Y., Han, S.-B., Cho, S. and Cheon, C. K. (2020). A novel de novo heterozygous DYRK1A mutation causes complete loss of DYRK1A function and developmental delay. *Sci. Rep.* **10**, 9849.

Lemke, J. R. (2020). Predicting incidences of neurodevelopmental disorders. *Brain* **143**, 1046-1048.

Lemke, J. R., Lal, D., Reinthaler, E. M., Steiner, I., Nothnagel, M., Alber, M., Geider, K., Laube, B., Schwake, M., Finsterwalder, K., et al. (2013). Mutations in GRIN2A cause idiopathic focal epilepsy with rolandic spikes. *Nat. Genet.* **45**, 1067-1072.

Lemke, J. R., Hendrickx, R., Geider, K., Laube, B., Schwake, M., Harvey, R. J., James, V. M., Pepler, A., Steiner, I., Hörtnagel, K., et al. (2014). GRIN2B mutations in West syndrome and intellectual disability with focal epilepsy. *Ann. Neurol.* **75**, 147-154.

Lemke, J. R., Geider, K., Helbig, K. L., Heyne, H. O., Schütz, H., Hentschel, J., Courage, C., Depienne, C., Nava, C., Heron, D., et al. (2016). Delineating the GRIN1 phenotypic spectrum: A distinct genetic NMDA receptor encephalopathy. *Neurology* **86**, 2171-2178.

Leonard, S., Gault, J., Hopkins, J., Logel, J., Vianzon, R., Short, M., Drebing, C., Berger, R., Venn, D., Sirota, P., et al. (2002). Association of promoter variants in the α7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit gene with an inhibitory deficit found in schizophrenia. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* **59**, 1085-1096.

Levy, J. A., LaFlamme, C. W., Tsaprailis, G., Crynen, G. and Page, D. T. (2021). Dyrk1a Mutations Cause Undergrowth of Cortical Pyramidal Neurons via Dysregulated Growth Factor Signaling. *Biol. Psychiatry* **90**, 295-306.

Li, H., Radford, J. C., Ragusa, M. J., Shea, K. L., McKercher, S. R., Zaremba, J. D., Soussou, W., Nie, Z., Kang, Y.-J., Nakanishi, N., et al. (2008). Transcription factor MEF2C influences neural stem/progenitor cell differentiation and maturation in vivo. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **105**, 9397-9402.

Liang, L., Li, X., Moutton, S., Schrier Vergano, S. A., Cogné, B., Saint-Martin, A., Hurst, A. C. E., Hu, Y., Bodamer, O., Thevenon, J., et al. (2019). De novo loss-of-function KCNMA1 variants are associated with a new multiple malformation syndrome and a broad spectrum of developmental and neurological phenotypes. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **28**, 2937-2951.

Limpitikul, W. B., Dick, I. E., Ben-Johny, M. and Yue, D. T. (2016). An autism-associated mutation in CaV1.3 channels has opposing effects on voltage- and Ca(2+)-dependent regulation. *Sci. Rep.* **6**, 27235.

Liu, X.-R., Xu, X.-X., Lin, S.-M., Fan, C.-Y., Ye, T.-T., Tang, B., Shi, Y.-W., Su, T., Li, B.-M., Yi, Y.-H., et al. (2021). GRIN2A Variants Associated With Idiopathic Generalized Epilepsies. *Front. Mol. Neurosci.* **14**, 720984.

Llinás, R. R., Choi, S., Urbano, F. J. and Shin, H.-S. (2007). Gamma-band deficiency and abnormal thalamocortical activity in P/Q-type channel mutant mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **104**, 17819-17824.

Lu, W., Shi, Y., Jackson, A. C., Bjorgan, K., During, M. J., Sprengel, R., Seeburg, P. H. and Nicoll, R. A. (2009). Subunit composition of synaptic AMPA receptors revealed by a single-cell genetic approach. *Neuron* **62**, 254-268.

Luo, F., Sclip, A., Jiang, M. and Südhof, T. C. (2020). Neurexins cluster Ca2+ channels within the presynaptic active zone. *EMBO J.* **39**, e103208.

Makinson, C. D., Tanaka, B. S., Sorokin, J. M., Wong, J. C., Christian, C. A., Goldin, A. L., Escayg, A. and Huguenard, J. R. (2017). Regulation of Thalamic and Cortical Network Synchrony by Scn8a. *Neuron* **93**, 1165-1179.e6.

Martin, C. L., Duvall, J. A., Ilkin, Y., Simon, J. S., Arreaza, M. G., Wilkes, K., Alvarez-Retuerto, A., Whichello, A., Powell, C. M., Rao, K., et al. (2007). Cytogenetic and molecular characterization of A2BP1/FOX1 as a candidate gene for autism. *Am. J. Med. Genet. B Neuropsychiatr. Genet.* **144B**, 869-876.

Marwick, K. F. M., Skehel, P. A., Hardingham, G. E. and Wyllie, D. J. A. (2019). The human NMDA receptor GluN2AN615K variant influences channel blocker potency. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* **7**, e00495.

Matsunami, N., Hensel, C. H., Baird, L., Stevens, J., Otterud, B., Leppert, T., Varvil, T., Hadley, D., Glessner, J. T., Pellegrino, R., et al. (2014). Identification of rare DNA sequence variants in high-risk autism families and their prevalence in a large case/control population. *Mol. Autism* **5**, 5.

Mayer, C., Hafemeister, C., Bandler, R. C., Machold, R., Batista Brito, R., Jaglin, X., Allaway, K., Butler, A., Fishell, G. and Satija, R. (2018). Developmental diversification of cortical inhibitory interneurons. *Nature* **555**, 457-462.

Mead, A. N. and Stephens, D. N. (2003). Involvement of AMPA Receptor GluR2 Subunits in Stimulus-Reward Learning: Evidence from Glutamate Receptor gria2 Knock-Out Mice. *J. Neurosci.* **23**, 9500-9507.

Meredith, A. L., Wiler, S. W., Miller, B. H., Takahashi, J. S., Fodor, A. A., Ruby, N. F. and Aldrich, R. W. (2006). BK calcium-activated potassium channels regulate circadian behavioral rhythms and pacemaker output. *Nat. Neurosci.* **9**, 1041-1049.

Merk, D. J., Ohli, J., Merk, N. D., Thatikonda, V., Morrissy, S., Schoof, M., Schmid, S. N., Harrison, L., Filser, S., Ahlfeld, J., et al. (2018). Opposing Effects of CREBBP Mutations Govern the Phenotype of Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome and Adult SHH Medulloblastoma. *Dev. Cell* **44**, 709-724.e6.

Miceli, F., Soldovieri, M. V., Ambrosino, P., De Maria, M., Migliore, M., Migliore, R. and Taglialatela, M. (2015). Early-onset epileptic encephalopathy caused by gain-of-function mutations in the voltage sensor of Kv7.2 and Kv7.3 potassium channel subunits. *J. Neurosci.* **35**, 3782-3793.

Miceli, F., Carotenuto, L., Barrese, V., Soldovieri, M. V., Heinzen, E. L., Mandel, A. M., Lippa, N., Bier, L., Goldstein, D. B., Cooper, E. C., et al. (2020). A Novel Kv7.3 Variant in the Voltage-Sensing S4 Segment in a Family With Benign Neonatal Epilepsy: Functional Characterization and in vitro Rescue by β-Hydroxybutyrate. *Front. Physiol.* **11**, 1040.

Mikhail, F. M., Lose, E. J., Robin, N. H., Descartes, M. D., Rutledge, K. D., Rutledge, S. L., Korf, B. R. and Carroll, A. J. (2011). Clinically relevant single gene or intragenic deletions encompassing critical neurodevelopmental genes in patients with developmental delay, mental retardation, and/or autism spectrum disorders. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **155A**, 2386-2396.

Milh, M., Boutry-Kryza, N., Sutera-Sardo, J., Mignot, C., Auvin, S., Lacoste, C., Villeneuve, N., Roubertie, A., Heron, B., Carneiro, M., et al. (2013). Similar early characteristics but variable neurological outcome of patients with a de novo mutation of KCNQ2. *Orphanet J. Rare Dis.* **8**, 80.

Missler, M., Zhang, W., Rohlmann, A., Kattenstroth, G., Hammer, R. E., Gottmann, K. and Südhof, T. C. (2003). Alpha-neurexins couple Ca2+ channels to synaptic vesicle exocytosis. *Nature 423*, 939-948.

Møller, R. S., Kübart, S., Hoeltzenbein, M., Heye, B., Vogel, I., Hansen, C. P., Menzel, C., Ullmann, R., Tommerup, N., Ropers, H.-H., et al. (2008). Truncation of the Down syndrome candidate gene DYRK1A in two unrelated patients with microcephaly. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **82**, 1165-1170.

Mukherjee, K., Patel, P. A., Rajan, D. S., LaConte, L. E. W. and Srivastava, S. (2020). Survival of a male patient harboring CASK Arg27Ter mutation to adolescence. *Mol Genet Genomic Med* **8**, e1426.

Myers, R. A., Casals, F., Gauthier, J., Hamdan, F. F., Keebler, J., Boyko, A. R., Bustamante, C. D., Piton, A. M., Spiegelman, D., Henrion, E., et al. (2011). A population genetic approach to mapping neurological disorder genes using deep resequencing. *PLoS Genet.* **7**, e1001318.

Najas, S., Arranz, J., Lochhead, P. A., Ashford, A. L., Oxley, D., Delabar, J. M., Cook, S. J., Barallobre, M. J. and Arbonés, M. L. (2015). DYRK1A-mediated Cyclin D1 Degradation in Neural Stem Cells Contributes to the Neurogenic Cortical Defects in Down Syndrome. *EBioMedicine* **2**, 120-134.

Najm, J., Horn, D., Wimplinger, I., Golden, J. A., Chizhikov, V. V., Sudi, J., Christian, S. L., Ullmann, R., Kuechler, A., Haas, C. A., et al. (2008). Mutations of CASK cause an X-linked brain malformation phenotype with microcephaly and hypoplasia of the brainstem and cerebellum. *Nat. Genet.* **40**, 1065-1067.

Neale, B. M., Kou, Y., Liu, L., Ma'ayan, A., Samocha, K. E., Sabo, A., Lin, C.-F., Stevens, C., Wang, L.-S., Makarov, V., et al. (2012). Patterns and rates of exonic de novo mutations in autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* **485**, 242-245.

Neely, G. G., Hess, A., Costigan, M., Keene, A. C., Goulas, S., Langeslag, M., Griffin, R. S., Belfer, I., Dai, F., Smith, S. B., et al. (2010). A genome-wide Drosophila screen for heat nociception identifies α2δ3 as an evolutionarily conserved pain gene. *Cell* **143**, 628-638.

Neusch, C., Rozengurt, N., Jacobs, R. E., Lester, H. A. and Kofuji, P. (2001). Kir4.1 potassium channel subunit is crucial for oligodendrocyte development and in vivo myelination. *J. Neurosci.* **21**, 5429-5438.

Noebels, J. L. (2002). Human Epilepsy Can Be Linked to a Defective Calcium Channel. *Epilepsy Curr.* **2**, 95.

Novara, F., Beri, S., Giorda, R., Ortibus, E., Nageshappa, S., Darra, F., Dalla Bernardina, B., Zuffardi, O. and Van Esch, H. (2010). Refining the phenotype associated with MEF2C haploinsufficiency. *Clin. Genet.* **78**, 471-477.

O'Roak, B. J., Deriziotis, P., Lee, C., Vives, L., Schwartz, J. J., Girirajan, S., Karakoc, E., Mackenzie, A. P., Ng, S. B., Baker, C., et al. (2011). Exome sequencing in sporadic autism spectrum disorders identifies severe de novo mutations. *Nat. Genet.* **43**, 585-589.

O'Roak, B. J., Vives, L., Girirajan, S., Karakoc, E., Krumm, N., Coe, B. P., Levy, R., Ko, A., Lee, C., Smith, J. D., et al. (2012a). Sporadic autism exomes reveal a highly interconnected protein network of de novo mutations. *Nature* **485**, 246-250.

O'Roak, B. J., Vives, L., Fu, W., Egertson, J. D., Stanaway, I. B., Phelps, I. G., Carvill, G., Kumar, A., Lee, C., Ankenman, K., et al. (2012b). Multiplex targeted sequencing identifies recurrently mutated genes in autism spectrum disorders. *Science* **338**, 1619-1622.

Ogden, K. K., Chen, W., Swanger, S. A., McDaniel, M. J., Fan, L. Z., Hu, C., Tankovic, A., Kusumoto, H., Kosobucki, G. J., Schulien, A. J., et al. (2017). Molecular Mechanism of Disease-Associated Mutations in the Pre-M1 Helix of NMDA Receptors and Potential Rescue Pharmacology. *PLoS Genet.* **13**, e1006536.

Ogiwara, I., Miyamoto, H., Morita, N., Atapour, N., Mazaki, E., Inoue, I., Takeuchi, T., Itohara, S., Yanagawa, Y., Obata, K., et al. (2007). Nav1.1 localizes to axons of parvalbumin-positive inhibitory interneurons: a circuit basis for epileptic seizures in mice carrying an Scn1a gene mutation. *J. Neurosci.* **27**, 5903-5914.

Ohtsuki, T., Sakurai, K., Dou, H., Toru, M., Yamakawa-Kobayashi, K. and Arinami, T. (2001). Mutation analysis of the NMDAR2B (GRIN2B) gene in schizophrenia. *Mol. Psychiatry* **6**, 211-216.

Orhan, G., Bock, M., Schepers, D., Ilina, E. I., Reichel, S. N., Löffler, H., Jezutkovic, N., Weckhuysen, S., Mandelstam, S., Suls, A., et al. (2014). Dominant-negative effects of KCNQ2 mutations are associated with epileptic encephalopathy. *Ann. Neurol.* **75**, 382-394.

Ortner, N. J., Kaserer, T., Copeland, J. N. and Striessnig, J. (2020). De novo CACNA1D Ca2+ channelopathies: clinical phenotypes and molecular mechanism. *Pflugers Arch.* **472**, 755-773.

Osaka, H., Ogiwara, I., Mazaki, E., Okamura, N., Yamashita, S., Iai, M., Yamada, M., Kurosawa, K., Iwamoto, H., Yasui-Furukori, N., et al. (2007). Patients with a sodium channel alpha 1 gene mutation show wide phenotypic variation. *Epilepsy Res.* **75**, 46-51.

Panagiotakos, G., Haveles, C., Arjun, A., Petrova, R., Rana, A., Portmann, T., Paşca, S. P., Palmer, T. D. and Dolmetsch, R. E. (2019). Aberrant calcium channel splicing drives defects in cortical differentiation in Timothy syndrome. *Elife* **8**,.

Pardiñas, A. F., Holmans, P., Pocklington, A. J., Escott-Price, V., Ripke, S., Carrera, N., Legge, S. E., Bishop, S., Cameron, D., Hamshere, M. L., et al. (2018). Common schizophrenia alleles are enriched in mutation-intolerant genes and in regions under strong background selection. *Nat. Genet.* **50**, 381-389.

Park, J. and Chung, K. C. (2013). New Perspectives of Dyrk1A Role in Neurogenesis and Neuropathologic Features of Down Syndrome. *Exp. Neurobiol.* **22**, 244-248.

Parrini, E., Marini, C., Mei, D., Galuppi, A., Cellini, E., Pucatti, D., Chiti, L., Rutigliano, D., Bianchini, C., Virdò, S., et al. (2017). Diagnostic Targeted Resequencing in 349 Patients with Drug-Resistant Pediatric Epilepsies Identifies Causative Mutations in 30 Different Genes. *Hum. Mutat.* **38**, 216-225.

Paşca, S. P., Portmann, T., Voineagu, I., Yazawa, M., Shcheglovitov, A., Paşca, A. M., Cord, B., Palmer, T. D., Chikahisa, S., Nishino, S., et al. (2011). Using iPSC-derived neurons to uncover cellular phenotypes associated with Timothy syndrome. *Nat. Med.* **17**, 1657-1662.

Peng, J., Zhou, Y. and Wang, K. (2021). Multiplex gene and phenotype network to characterize shared genetic pathways of epilepsy and autism. *Sci. Rep.* **11**, 952.

Perez-Reyes, E. (2006). Molecular characterization of T-type calcium channels. *Cell Calcium* **40**, 89-96.

Petrij, F., Giles, R. H., Dauwerse, H. G., Saris, J. J., Hennekam, R. C., Masuno, M., Tommerup, N., van Ommen, G. J., Goodman, R. H. and Peters, D. J. (1995). Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome caused by mutations in the transcriptional co-activator CBP. *Nature* **376**, 348-351.

Pinggera, A., Lieb, A., Benedetti, B., Lampert, M., Monteleone, S., Liedl, K. R., Tuluc, P. and Striessnig, J. (2015). CACNA1D de novo mutations in autism spectrum disorders activate Cav1.3 L-type calcium channels. *Biol. Psychiatry* **77**, 816-822.

Pinggera, A., Mackenroth, L., Rump, A., Schallner, J., Beleggia, F., Wollnik, B. and Striessnig, J. (2017). New gain-of-function mutation shows CACNA1D as recurrently mutated gene in autism spectrum disorders and epilepsy. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **26**, 2923-2932.

Pinggera, A., Negro, G., Tuluc, P., Brown, M. J., Lieb, A. and Striessnig, J. (2018). Gating defects of disease-causing de novo mutations in Cav1.3 Ca2+ channels. *Channels* **12**, 388-402.

Pirone, A., Kurt, S., Zuccotti, A., Rüttiger, L., Pilz, P., Brown, D. H., Franz, C., Schweizer, M., Rust, M. B., Rübsamen, R., et al. (2014). α2δ3 is essential for normal structure and function of auditory nerve synapses and is a novel candidate for auditory processing disorders. *J. Neurosci.* **34**, 434-445.

Platzer, J., Engel, J., Schrott-Fischer, A., Stephan, K., Bova, S., Chen, H., Zheng, H. and Striessnig, J. (2000). Congenital deafness and sinoatrial node dysfunction in mice lacking class D L-type Ca2+ channels. *Cell* **102**, 89-97.

Plüger, S., Faulhaber, J., Fürstenau, M., Löhn, M., Waldschütz, R., Gollasch, M., Haller, H., Luft, F. C., Ehmke, H. and Pongs, O. (2000). Mice with disrupted BK channel beta1 subunit gene feature abnormal Ca(2+) spark/STOC coupling and elevated blood pressure. *Circ. Res.* **87**, E53-60.

Powell, K. L., Cain, S. M., Ng, C., Sirdesai, S., David, L. S., Kyi, M., Garcia, E., Tyson, J. R., Reid, C. A., Bahlo, M., et al. (2009). A Cav3.2 T-type calcium channel point mutation has splice-variant-specific effects on function and segregates with seizure expression in a polygenic rat model of absence epilepsy. *J. Neurosci.* **29**, 371-380.

Prandini, P., Pasquali, A., Malerba, G., Marostica, A., Zusi, C., Xumerle, L., Muglia, P., Da Ros, L., Ratti, E., Trabetti, E., et al. (2012). The association of rs4307059 and rs35678 markers with autism spectrum disorders is replicated in Italian families. *Psychiatr. Genet.* **22**, 177-181.

Prasad, A., Merico, D., Thiruvahindrapuram, B., Wei, J., Lionel, A. C., Sato, D., Rickaby, J., Lu, C., Szatmari, P., Roberts, W., et al. (2012). A discovery resource of rare copy number variations in individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *G3* **2**, 1665-1685.

Purcell, S. M., Moran, J. L., Fromer, M., Ruderfer, D., Solovieff, N., Roussos, P., O'Dushlaine, C., Chambert, K., Bergen, S. E., Kähler, A., et al. (2014). A polygenic burden of rare disruptive mutations in schizophrenia. *Nature* **506**, 185-190.

Rees, E., Han, J., Morgan, J., Carrera, N., Escott-Price, V., Pocklington, A. J., Duffield, M., Hall, L. S., Legge, S. E., Pardiñas, A. F., et al. (2020). De novo mutations identified by exome sequencing implicate rare missense variants in SLC6A1 in schizophrenia. *Nat. Neurosci.* **23**, 179-184.

Riazuddin, S., Belyantseva, I. A., Giese, A. P. J., Lee, K., Indzhykulian, A. A., Nandamuri, S. P., Yousaf, R., Sinha, G. P., Lee, S., Terrell, D., et al. (2012). Alterations of the CIB2 calcium- and integrin-binding protein cause Usher syndrome type 1J and nonsyndromic deafness DFNB48. *Nat. Genet.* **44**, 1265-1271.

Ripke, S., O'Dushlaine, C., Chambert, K., Moran, J. L., Kähler, A. K., Akterin, S., Bergen, S. E., Collins, A. L., Crowley, J. J., Fromer, M., et al. (2013). Genome-wide association analysis identifies 13 new risk loci for schizophrenia. *Nat. Genet.* **45**, 1150-1159.

Roelfsema, J. H., White, S. J., Ariyürek, Y., Bartholdi, D., Niedrist, D., Papadia, F., Bacino, C. A., den Dunnen, J. T., van Ommen, G.-J. B., Breuning, M. H., et al. (2005). Genetic heterogeneity in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: mutations in both the CBP and EP300 genes cause disease. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **76**, 572-580.

Rossignol, E., Kruglikov, I., van den Maagdenberg, A. M. J. M., Rudy, B. and Fishell, G. (2013). CaV 2.1 ablation in cortical interneurons selectively impairs fast-spiking basket cells and causes generalized seizures. *Ann. Neurol.* **74**, 209-222.

Rots, D., Chater-Diehl, E., Dingemans, A. J. M., Goodman, S. J., Siu, M. T., Cytrynbaum, C., Choufani, S., Hoang, N., Walker, S., Awamleh, Z., et al. (2021). Truncating SRCAP variants outside the Floating-Harbor syndrome locus cause a distinct neurodevelopmental disorder with a specific DNA methylation signature. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **108**, 1053-1068.

Ruaud, L., Mignot, C., Guët, A., Ohl, C., Nava, C., Héron, D., Keren, B., Depienne, C., Benoit, V., Maystadt, I., et al. (2015). DYRK1A mutations in two unrelated patients. *Eur. J. Med. Genet.* **58**, 168-174.

Rüttiger, L., Sausbier, M., Zimmermann, U., Winter, H., Braig, C., Engel, J., Knirsch, M., Arntz, C., Langer, P., Hirt, B., et al. (2004). Deletion of the Ca2+-activated potassium (BK) alpha-subunit but not the BKbeta1-subunit leads to progressive hearing loss. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **101**, 12922-12927.

Saitsu, H., Akita, T., Tohyama, J., Goldberg-Stern, H., Kobayashi, Y., Cohen, R., Kato, M., Ohba, C., Miyatake, S., Tsurusaki, Y., et al. (2015). De novo KCNB1 mutations in infantile epilepsy inhibit repetitive neuronal firing. *Sci. Rep.* **5**, 15199.

Sakimura, K., Kutsuwada, T., Ito, I., Manabe, T., Takayama, C., Kushiya, E., Yagi, T., Aizawa, S., Inoue, Y. and Sugiyama, H. (1995). Reduced hippocampal LTP and spatial learning in mice lacking NMDA receptor epsilon 1 subunit. *Nature* **373**, 151-155.

Salpietro, V., Dixon, C. L., Guo, H., Bello, O. D., Vandrovcova, J., Efthymiou, S., Maroofian, R., Heimer, G., Burglen, L., Valence, S., et al. (2019). AMPA receptor GluA2 subunit defects are a cause of neurodevelopmental disorders. *Nat. Commun.* **10**, 3094.

Sanders, S. J., Murtha, M. T., Gupta, A. R., Murdoch, J. D., Raubeson, M. J., Willsey, A. J., Ercan-Sencicek, A. G., DiLullo, N. M., Parikshak, N. N., Stein, J. L., et al. (2012). De novo mutations revealed by whole-exome sequencing are strongly associated with autism. *Nature* **485**, 237-241.

Sanders, S. J., He, X., Willsey, A. J., Ercan-Sencicek, A. G., Samocha, K. E., Cicek, A. E., Murtha, M. T., Bal, V. H., Bishop, S. L., Dong, S., et al. (2015). Insights into Autism Spectrum Disorder Genomic Architecture and Biology from 71 Risk Loci. *Neuron* **87**, 1215-1233.

Sanders, S. J., Campbell, A. J., Cottrell, J. R., Moller, R. S., Wagner, F. F., Auldridge, A. L., Bernier, R. A., Catterall, W. A., Chung, W. K., Empfield, J. R., et al. (2018). Progress in understanding and treating SCN2A-mediated disorders. *Trends Neurosci.* **41**, 442-456.

Sands, T. T., Miceli, F., Lesca, G., Beck, A. E., Sadleir, L. G., Arrington, D. K., Schönewolf-Greulich, B., Moutton, S., Lauritano, A., Nappi, P., et al. (2019). Autism and developmental disability caused by KCNQ3 gain-of-function variants. *Ann. Neurol.* **86**, 181-192.

Satterstrom, F. K., Walters, R. K., Singh, T., Wigdor, E. M., Lescai, F., Demontis, D., Kosmicki, J. A., Grove, J., Stevens, C., Bybjerg-Grauholm, J., et al. (2019). Autism spectrum disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder have a similar burden of rare protein-truncating variants. *Nat. Neurosci.* **22**, 1961-1965.

Sun, Y., Paşca, S. P., Portmann, T., Goold, C., Worringer, K. A., Guan, W., Chan, K. C., Gai, H., Vogt, D., Chen, Y.-J. J., et al. (2016). A deleterious Nav1.1 mutation selectively impairs telencephalic inhibitory neurons derived from Dravet Syndrome patients. *Elife* **5**, e13073.

Satterstrom, F. K., Kosmicki, J. A., Wang, J., Breen, M. S., De Rubeis, S., An, J.-Y., Peng, M., Collins, R., Grove, J., Klei, L., et al. (2020). Large-Scale Exome Sequencing Study Implicates Both Developmental and Functional Changes in the Neurobiology of Autism. *Cell* **180**, 568-584.e23.

Saunders, J. A., Tatard-Leitman, V. M., Suh, J., Billingslea, E. N., Roberts, T. P. and Siegel, S. J. (2013). Knockout of NMDA receptors in parvalbumin interneurons recreates autism-like phenotypes. *Autism Res.* **6**, 69-77.

Sausbier, M., Hu, H., Arntz, C., Feil, S., Kamm, S., Adelsberger, H., Sausbier, U., Sailer, C. A., Feil, R., Hofmann, F., et al. (2004). Cerebellar ataxia and Purkinje cell dysfunction caused by Ca^{2+}-activated K^+ channel deficiency. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **101**, 9474-9478.

Sceniak, M. P., Fedder, K. N., Wang, Q., Droubi, S., Babcock, K., Patwardhan, S., Wright-Zornes, J., Pham, L. and Sabo, S. L. (2019). An autism-associated mutation in GluN2B prevents NMDA receptor trafficking and interferes with dendrite growth. *J. Cell Sci.* **132**,.

Schirmer, L., Möbius, W., Zhao, C., Cruz-Herranz, A., Ben Haim, L., Cordano, C., Shiow, L. R., Kelley, K. W., Sadowski, B., Timmons, G., et al. (2018). Oligodendrocyte-encoded Kir4.1 function is required for axonal integrity. *Elife* **7**,.

Schizophrenia Psychiatric Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS) Consortium (2011). Genome-wide association study identifies five new schizophrenia loci. *Nat. Genet.* **43**, 969-976.

Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium (2014). Biological insights from 108 schizophrenia-associated genetic loci. *Nature* **511**, 421-427.

Scholl, U. I., Goh, G., Stölting, G., de Oliveira, R. C., Choi, M., Overton, J. D., Fonseca, A. L., Korah, R., Starker, L. F., Kunstman, J. W., et al. (2013). Somatic and germline CACNA1D calcium channel mutations in aldosterone-producing adenomas and primary aldosteronism. *Nat. Genet.* **45**, 1050-1054.

Schoof, M., Launspach, M., Holdhof, D., Nguyen, L., Engel, V., Filser, S., Peters, F., Immenschuh, J., Hellwig, M., Niesen, J., et al. (2019). The transcriptional coactivator and histone acetyltransferase CBP regulates neural precursor cell development and migration. *Acta Neuropathol Commun* **7**, 199.

Sebat, J., Lakshmi, B., Malhotra, D., Troge, J., Lese-Martin, C., Walsh, T., Yamrom, B., Yoon, S., Krasnitz, A., Kendall, J., et al. (2007). Strong association of de novo copy number mutations with autism. *Science* **316**, 445-449.

Serraz, B., Grand, T. and Paoletti, P. (2016). Altered zinc sensitivity of NMDA receptors harboring clinically-relevant mutations. *Neuropharmacology* **109**, 196-204.

Shaikh, M. N., Gutierrez-Aviño, F., Colonques, J., Ceron, J., Hämmerle, B. and Tejedor, F. J. (2016). Minibrain drives the Dacapo-dependent cell cycle exit of neurons in the Drosophila brain by promoting asense and prospero expression. *Development* **143**, 3195-3205.

Shinawi, M., Schaaf, C. P., Bhatt, S. S., Xia, Z., Patel, A., Cheung, S. W., Lanpher, B., Nagl, S., Herding, H. S., Nevinny-Stickel, C., et al. (2009). A small recurrent deletion within 15q13.3 is associated with a range of neurodevelopmental phenotypes. *Nat. Genet.* **41**, 1269-1271.

Sicca, F., Imbrici, P., D'Adamo, M. C., Moro, F., Bonatti, F., Brovedani, P., Grottesi, A., Guerrini, R., Masi, G., Santorelli, F. M., et al. (2011). Autism with seizures and intellectual disability: possible causative role of gain-of-function of the inwardly-rectifying K+ channel Kir4.1. *Neurobiol. Dis.* **43**, 239-247.

Singh, N. A., Charlier, C., Stauffer, D., DuPont, B. R., Leach, R. J., Melis, R., Ronen, G. M., Bjerre, I., Quattlebaum, T., Murphy, J. V., et al. (1998). A novel potassium channel gene, KCNQ2, is mutated in an inherited epilepsy of newborns. *Nat. Genet.* **18**, 25-29.

Singh, T., Poterba, T., Curtis, D., Akil, H., Al Eissa, M., Barchas, J. D., Bass, N., Bigdeli, T. B., Breen, G., Bromet, E. J., et al. (2022). Rare coding variants in ten genes confer substantial risk for schizophrenia. *Nature* **604**, 509-516.

Sinkus, M. L., Wamboldt, M. Z., Barton, A., Fingerlin, T. E., Laudenslager, M. L. and Leonard, S. (2011). The α7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the acute stress response: maternal genotype determines offspring phenotype. *Physiol. Behav.* **104**, 321-326.

Smits, J. J., Oostrik, J., Beynon, A. J., Kant, S. G., de Koning Gans, P. A. M., Rotteveel, L. J. C., Klein Wassink-Ruiter, J. S., Free, R. H., Maas, S. M., van de Kamp, J., et al. (2019). De novo and inherited loss-of-function variants of ATP2B2 are associated with rapidly progressive hearing impairment. *Hum. Genet.* **138**, 61-72.

Soh, H., Pant, R., LoTurco, J. J. and Tzingounis, A. V. (2014). Conditional deletions of epilepsy-associated KCNQ2 and KCNQ3 channels from cerebral cortex cause differential effects on neuronal excitability. *J. Neurosci.* **34**, 5311-5321.

Soler-Alfonso, C., Carvalho, C. M. B., Ge, J., Roney, E. K., Bader, P. I., Kolodziejska, K. E., Miller, R. M., Lupski, J. R., Stankiewicz, P., Cheung, S. W., et al. (2014). CHRNA7 triplication associated with cognitive impairment and neuropsychiatric phenotypes in a three-generation pedigree. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **22**, 1071-1076.

Speca, D. J., Ogata, G., Mandikian, D., Bishop, H. I., Wiler, S. W., Eum, K., Wenzel, H. J., Doisy, E. T., Matt, L., Campi, K. L., et al. (2014). Deletion of the Kv2.1 delayed rectifier potassium channel leads to neuronal and behavioral hyperexcitability. *Genes Brain Behav.* **13**, 394-408.

Splawski, I., Timothy, K. W., Sharpe, L. M., Decher, N., Kumar, P., Bloise, R., Napolitano, C., Schwartz, P. J., Joseph, R. M., Condouris, K., et al. (2004). Ca(V)1.2 calcium channel dysfunction causes a multisystem disorder including arrhythmia and autism. *Cell* **119**, 19-31.

Splawski, I., Yoo, D. S., Stotz, S. C., Cherry, A., Clapham, D. E. and Keating, M. T. (2006). CACNA1H mutations in autism spectrum disorders. *J. Biol. Chem.* **281**, 22085-22091.

Spratt, P. W. E., Ben-Shalom, R., Keeshen, C. M., Burke, K. J., Jr, Clarkson, R. L., Sanders, S. J. and Bender, K. J. (2019). The autism-associated gene Scn2a contributes to dendritic excitability and synaptic function in the prefrontal cortex. *Neuron* **103**, 673-685.e5.

Spratt, P. W. E., Alexander, R. P. D., Ben-Shalom, R., Sahagun, A., Kyoung, H., Keeshen, C. M., Sanders, S. J. and Bender, K. J. (2021). Paradoxical hyperexcitability from NaV1.2 sodium channel loss in neocortical pyramidal cells. *Cell Rep.* **36**,.

Srivastava, S., Cohen, J. S., Vernon, H., Barañano, K., McClellan, R., Jamal, L., Naidu, S. and Fatemi, A. (2014a). Clinical whole exome sequencing in child neurology practice. *Ann. Neurol.* **76**, 473-483.

Srivastava, S., Cohen, J., Pevsner, J., Aradhya, S., McKnight, D., Butler, E., Johnston, M. and Fatemi, A. (2014b). A novel variant in GABRB2 associated with intellectual disability and epilepsy. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* **164A**, 2914-2921.

Stam, A. H., Luijckx, G.-J., Poll-Thé, B. T., Ginjaar, I. B., Frants, R. R., Haan, J., Ferrari, M. D., Terwindt, G. M. and van den Maagdenberg, A. M. J. M. (2009). Early seizures and cerebral oedema after trivial head trauma associated with the CACNA1A S218L mutation. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry* **80**, 1125-1129.

Stephens, S. H., Logel, J., Barton, A., Franks, A., Schultz, J., Short, M., Dickenson, J., James, B., Fingerlin, T. E., Wagner, B., et al. (2009). Association of the 5'-upstream regulatory region of the alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit gene (CHRNA7) with schizophrenia. *Schizophr. Res.* **109**, 102-112.

Stessman, H. A. F., Xiong, B., Coe, B. P., Wang, T., Hoekzema, K., Fenckova, M., Kvarnung, M., Gerdts, J., Trinh, S., Cosemans, N., et al. (2017). Targeted sequencing identifies 91 neurodevelopmental-disorder risk genes with autism and developmental-disability biases. *Nat. Genet.* **49**, 515-526.

Strehlow, V., Heyne, H. O., Vlaskamp, D. R. M., Marwick, K. F. M., Rudolf, G., de Bellescize, J., Biskup, S., Brilstra, E. H., Brouwer, O. F., Callenbach, P. M. C., et al. (2019). GRIN2A-related disorders: genotype and functional consequence predict phenotype. *Brain* **142**, 80-92.

Sundaram, S. K., Chugani, H. T., Tiwari, V. N. and Huq, A. H. M. M. (2013). SCN2A mutation is associated with infantile spasms and bitemporal glucose hypometabolism. *Pediatr. Neurol.* **49**, 46-49.

Swanger, S. A., Chen, W., Wells, G., Burger, P. B., Tankovic, A., Bhattacharya, S., Strong, K. L., Hu, C., Kusumoto, H., Zhang, J., et al. (2016). Mechanistic Insight into NMDA Receptor Dysregulation by Rare Variants in the GluN2A and GluN2B Agonist Binding Domains. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **99**, 1261-1280.

Tabarki, B., AlMajhad, N., AlHashem, A., Shaheen, R. and Alkuraya, F. S. (2016). Homozygous KCNMA1 mutation as a cause of cerebellar atrophy, developmental delay and seizures. *Hum. Genet.* **135**, 1295-1298.

Takata, A., Ionita-Laza, I., Gogos, J. A., Xu, B. and Karayiorgou, M. (2016). De Novo Synonymous Mutations in Regulatory Elements Contribute to the Genetic Etiology of Autism and Schizophrenia. *Neuron* **89**, 940-947.

Takata, A., Miyake, N., Tsurusaki, Y., Fukai, R., Miyatake, S., Koshimizu, E., Kushima, I., Okada, T., Morikawa, M., Uno, Y., et al. (2018). Integrative Analyses of De Novo Mutations Provide Deeper Biological Insights into Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Cell Rep.* **22**, 734-747.

Tanaka, M., Olsen, R. W., Medina, M. T., Schwartz, E., Alonso, M. E., Duron, R. M., Castro-Ortega, R., Martinez-Juarez, I. E., Pascual-Castroviejo, I., Machado-Salas, J., et al. (2008). Hyperglycosylation and reduced GABA currents of mutated GABRB3 polypeptide in remitting childhood absence epilepsy. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **82**, 1249-1261.

Tanaka, M., DeLorey, T. M., Delgado-Escueta, A. and Olsen, R. W. (2012). GABRB3, Epilepsy, and Neurodevelopment. In *Jasper's Basic Mechanisms of the Epilepsies* (ed. Noebels, J. L.), Avoli, M.), Rogawski, M. A.), Olsen, R. W.), and Delgado-Escueta, A. V.), Bethesda (MD): National Center for Biotechnology Information (US).

Tang, Y. P., Shimizu, E., Dube, G. R., Rampon, C., Kerchner, G. A., Zhuo, M., Liu, G. and Tsien, J. Z. (1999). Genetic enhancement of learning and memory in mice. *Nature* **401**, 63-69.

Tang, Z. Z., Zheng, S., Nikolic, J. and Black, D. L. (2009). Developmental control of CaV1.2 L-type calcium channel splicing by Fox proteins. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **29**, 4757-4765.

Tao, J., Hildebrand, M. E., Liao, P., Liang, M. C., Tan, G., Li, S., Snutch, T. P. and Soong, T. W. (2008). Activation of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor 1 selectively inhibits CaV3.2 T-type calcium channels. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **73**, 1596-1609.

Tarabeux, J., Kebir, O., Gauthier, J., Hamdan, F. F., Xiong, L., Piton, A., Spiegelman, D., Henrion, É., Millet, B., S2D team, et al. (2011). Rare mutations in N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors in autism spectrum disorders and schizophrenia. *Transl. Psychiatry* **1**, e55.

Tavassoli, T., Kolevzon, A., Wang, A. T., Curchack-Lichtin, J., Halpern, D., Schwartz, L., Soffes, S., Bush, L., Grodberg, D., Cai, G., et al. (2014). De novo SCN2A splice site mutation in a boy with Autism spectrum disorder. *BMC Med. Genet.* **15**, 35.

Tejedor, F., Zhu, X. R., Kaltenbach, E., Ackermann, A., Baumann, A., Canal, I., Heisenberg, M., Fischbach, K. F. and Pongs, O. (1995). minibrain: a new protein kinase family involved in postembryonic neurogenesis in Drosophila. *Neuron* **14**, 287-301.

Thiffault, I., Speca, D. J., Austin, D. C., Cobb, M. M., Eum, K. S., Safina, N. P., Grote, L., Farrow, E. G., Miller, N., Soden, S., et al. (2015). A novel epileptic encephalopathy mutation in KCNB1 disrupts Kv2.1 ion selectivity, expression, and localization. *J. Gen. Physiol.* **146**, 399-410.

Todorov, B., van de Ven, R. C. G., Kaja, S., Broos, L. A. M., Verbeek, S. J., Plomp, J. J., Ferrari, M. D., Frants, R. R. and van den Maagdenberg, A. M. J. M. (2006). Conditional inactivation of the Cacna1a gene in transgenic mice. *Genesis* **44**, 589-594.

Torkamani, A., Bersell, K., Jorge, B. S., Bjork, R. L., Jr, Friedman, J. R., Bloss, C. S., Cohen, J., Gupta, S., Naidu, S., Vanoye, C. G., et al. (2014). De novo KCNB1 mutations in epileptic encephalopathy. *Ann. Neurol.* **76**, 529-540.

Trudler, D., Ghatak, S., Parker, J., Talantova, M., Grabauskas, T., Noveral, S. M., Teranaka, M., Luevanos, M., Dolatabadi, N., Bakker, C., et al. (2020). Aberrant gliogenesis and excitation in MEF2C autism patient hiPSC-neurons and cerebral organoids. *bioRxiv* 2020.11.19.387639.

Urak, L., Feucht, M., Fathi, N., Hornik, K. and Fuchs, K. (2006). A GABRB3 promoter haplotype associated with childhood absence epilepsy impairs transcriptional activity. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **15**, 2533-2541.

Valor, L. M., Pulopulos, M. M., Jimenez-Minchan, M., Olivares, R., Lutz, B. and Barco, A. (2011). Ablation of CBP in forebrain principal neurons causes modest memory and transcriptional defects and a dramatic reduction of histone acetylation but does not affect cell viability. *J. Neurosci.* **31**, 1652-1663.

van Bon, B. W. M., Hoischen, A., Hehir-Kwa, J., de Brouwer, A. P. M., Ruivenkamp, C., Gijsbers, A. C. J., Marcelis, C. L., de Leeuw, N., Veltman, J. A., Brunner, H. G., et al. (2011). Intragenic deletion in DYRK1A leads to mental retardation and primary microcephaly. *Clin. Genet.* **79**, 296-299.

van Bon, B. W. M., Coe, B. P., Bernier, R., Green, C., Gerdts, J., Witherspoon, K., Kleefstra, T., Willemsen, M. H., Kumar, R., Bosco, P., et al. (2016). Disruptive de novo mutations of DYRK1A lead to a syndromic form of autism and ID. *Mol. Psychiatry* **21**, 126-132.

van den Maagdenberg, A. M. J. M., Pietrobon, D., Pizzorusso, T., Kaja, S., Broos, L. A. M., Cesetti, T., van de Ven, R. C. G., Tottene, A., van der Kaa, J., Plomp, J. J., et al. (2004). A Cacna1a knockin migraine mouse model with increased susceptibility to cortical spreading depression. *Neuron* **41**, 701-710.

Veeramah, K. R., O'Brien, J. E., Meisler, M. H., Cheng, X., Dib-Hajj, S. D., Waxman, S. G., Talwar, D., Girirajan, S., Eichler, E. E., Restifo, L. L., et al. (2012). De novo pathogenic SCN8A mutation identified by whole-genome sequencing of a family quartet affected by infantile epileptic encephalopathy and SUDEP. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **90**, 502-510.

Vieira, M. M., Jeong, J. and Roche, K. W. (2021). The role of NMDA receptor and neuroligin rare variants in synaptic dysfunction underlying neurodevelopmental disorders. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* **69**, 93-104.

Vitko, I., Chen, Y., Arias, J. M., Shen, Y., Wu, X.-R. and Perez-Reyes, E. (2005). Functional characterization and neuronal modeling of the effects of childhood absence epilepsy variants of CACNA1H, a T-type calcium channel. *J. Neurosci.* **25**, 4844-4855.

Vitko, I., Bidaud, I., Arias, J. M., Mezghrani, A., Lory, P. and Perez-Reyes, E. (2007). The I-II loop controls plasma membrane expression and gating of Ca(v)3.2 T-type Ca2+ channels: a paradigm for childhood absence epilepsy mutations. *J. Neurosci.* **27**, 322-330.

Wagnon, J. L. and Meisler, M. H. (2015). Recurrent and Non-Recurrent Mutations of SCN8A in Epileptic Encephalopathy. *Front. Neurol.* **6**, 104.

Wagnon, J. L., Korn, M. J., Parent, R., Tarpey, T. A., Jones, J. M., Hammer, M. F., Murphy, G. G., Parent, J. M. and Meisler, M. H. (2015). Convulsive seizures and SUDEP in a mouse model of SCN8A epileptic encephalopathy. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **24**, 506-515.

Wamsley, B., Jaglin, X. H., Favuzzi, E., Quattrocolo, G., Nigro, M. J., Yusuf, N., Khodadadi-Jamayran, A., Rudy, B. and Fishell, G. (2018). Rbfox1 Mediates Cell-type-Specific Splicing in Cortical Interneurons. *Neuron* **100**, 846-859.e7.

Wang, H.-X. and Gao, W.-J. (2009). Cell type-specific development of NMDA receptors in the interneurons of rat prefrontal cortex. *Neuropsychopharmacology* **34**, 2028-2040.

Wang, W., Mei, X.-P., Wei, Y.-Y., Zhang, M.-M., Zhang, T., Wang, W., Xu, L.-X., Wu, S.-X. and Li, Y.-Q. (2011). Neuronal NR2B-containing NMDA receptor mediates spinal astrocytic c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in a rat model of neuropathic pain. *Brain Behav. Immun.* **25**, 1355-1366.

Wang, Y., Li, J., Yao, X., Li, W., Du, H., Tang, M., Xiong, W., Chai, R. and Xu, Z. (2017). Loss of CIB2 Causes Profound Hearing Loss and Abolishes Mechanoelectrical Transduction in Mice. *Front. Mol. Neurosci.* **10**, 401.

Wang, J., Poliquin, S., Mermer, F., Eissman, J., Delpire, E., Wang, J., Shen, W., Cai, K., Li, B.-M., Li, Z.-Y., et al. (2020). Endoplasmic reticulum retention and degradation of a mutation in SLC6A1 associated with epilepsy and autism. *Mol. Brain* **13**, 76.

Weiss, L. A., Escayg, A., Kearney, J. A., Trudeau, M., MacDonald, B. T., Mori, M., Reichert, J., Buxbaum, J. D. and Meisler, M. H. (2003). Sodium channels SCN1A, SCN2A and SCN3A in familial autism. *Mol. Psychiatry* **8**, 186-194.

Wincent, J., Luthman, A., van Belzen, M., van der Lans, C., Albert, J., Nordgren, A. and Anderlid, B.-M. (2016). CREBBP and EP300 mutational spectrum and clinical presentations in a cohort of Swedish patients with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. *Mol Genet Genomic Med* **4**, 39-45.

Xu, X.-X., Liu, X.-R., Fan, C.-Y., Lai, J.-X., Shi, Y.-W., Yang, W., Su, T., Xu, J.-Y., Luo, J.-H. and Liao, W.-P. (2018). Functional Investigation of a GRIN2A Variant Associated with Rolandic Epilepsy. *Neurosci. Bull.* **34**, 237-246.

Yabut, O., Domogauer, J. and D'Arcangelo, G. (2010). Dyrk1A overexpression inhibits proliferation and induces premature neuronal differentiation of neural progenitor cells. *J. Neurosci.* **30**, 4004-4014.

Yang, W., Liu, J., Zheng, F., Jia, M., Zhao, L., Lu, T., Ruan, Y., Zhang, J., Yue, W., Zhang, D., et al. (2013). The evidence for association of ATP2B2 polymorphisms with autism in Chinese Han population. *PLoS One* **8**, e61021.

Yang, S., Guo, X., Dong, X., Han, Y., Gao, L., Su, Y., Dai, W. and Zhang, X. (2017). GABAA receptor subunit gene polymorphisms predict symptom-based and developmental deficits in Chinese Han children and adolescents with autistic spectrum disorders. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 3290.

Yang, Y., Xiangwei, W., Zhang, X., Xiao, J., Chen, J., Yang, X., Jia, T., Yang, Z., Jiang, Y. and Zhang, Y. (2020). Phenotypic spectrum of patients with GABRB2 variants: from mild febrile seizures to severe epileptic encephalopathy. *Dev. Med. Child Neurol.* **62**, 1213-1220.

Yeung, R. K., Xiang, Z.-H., Tsang, S.-Y., Li, R., Ho, T. Y. C., Li, Q., Hui, C.-K., Sham, P.-C., Qiao, M.-Q. and Xue, H. (2018). Gabrb2-knockout mice displayed schizophrenia-like and comorbid phenotypes with interneuron–astrocyte–microglia dysregulation. *Transl. Psychiatry* **8**, 1-14.

Yin, J., Chen, W., Yang, H., Xue, M. and Schaaf, C. P. (2017). Chrna7 deficient mice manifest no consistent neuropsychiatric and behavioral phenotypes. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 1-10.

Yoo, H. J., Cho, I. H., Park, M., Yang, S. Y. and Kim, S. A. (2012). Family based association of GRIN2A and GRIN2B with Korean autism spectrum disorders. *Neurosci. Lett.* **512**, 89-93.

Yuan, H., Hansen, K. B., Zhang, J., Pierson, T. M., Markello, T. C., Fajardo, K. V. F., Holloman, C. M., Golas, G., Adams, D. R., Boerkoel, C. F., et al. (2014). Functional analysis of a de novo GRIN2A missense mutation associated with early-onset epileptic encephalopathy. *Nat. Commun.* **5**, 3251.

Yuen, R. K. C., Thiruvahindrapuram, B., Merico, D., Walker, S., Tammimies, K., Hoang, N., Chrysler, C., Nalpathamkalam, T., Pellecchia, G., Liu, Y., et al. (2015). Whole-genome sequencing of quartet families with autism spectrum disorder. *Nat. Med.* **21**, 185-191.

Zaman, T., Lee, K., Park, C., Paydar, A., Choi, J. H., Cheong, E., Lee, C. J. and Shin, H.-S. (2011). Cav2.3 channels are critical for oscillatory burst discharges in the reticular thalamus and absence epilepsy. *Neuron* **70**, 95-108.

Zhang, Z.-B., Tian, M.-Q., Gao, K., Jiang, Y.-W. and Wu, Y. (2015). De novo KCNMA1 mutations in children with early-onset paroxysmal dyskinesia and developmental delay. *Mov. Disord.* **30**, 1290-1292.

Zhang, J., Kim, E. C., Chen, C., Procko, E., Pant, S., Lam, K., Patel, J., Choi, R., Hong, M., Joshi, D., et al. (2020a). Identifying mutation hotspots reveals pathogenetic mechanisms of KCNQ2 epileptic encephalopathy. *Sci. Rep.* **10**, 1-19.

Zhang, G., Gibson, R. A., McDonald, M., Liang, P., Kang, P. W., Shi, J., Yang, H., Cui, J. and Mikati, M. A. (2020b). A gain-of-function mutation in KCNMA1 causes dystonia spells controlled with stimulant therapy. *Mov. Disord.* **35**, 1868-1873.

Zhang, J., Chen, X., Eaton, M., Wu, J., Ma, Z., Lai, S., Park, A., Ahmad, T. S., Que, Z., Lee, J. H., et al. (2021). Severe deficiency of the voltage-gated sodium channel NaV1.2 elevates neuronal excitability in adult mice. *Cell Rep.* **36**,.

Zhao, W.-W. (2013). Intragenic deletion of RBFOX1 associated with neurodevelopmental/neuropsychiatric disorders and possibly other clinical presentations. *Mol. Cytogenet.* **6**, 26.

Zhao, Q., Che, R., Zhang, Z., Wang, P., Li, J., Li, Y., Huang, K., Tang, W., Feng, G., Lindpaintner, K., et al. (2011). Positive association between GRIN2B gene and bipolar disorder in the Chinese Han Population. *Psychiatry Res.* **185**, 290-292.

Zheng, F., Kasper, L. H., Bedford, D. C., Lerach, S., Teubner, B. J. W. and Brindle, P. K. (2016). Mutation of the CH1 Domain in the Histone Acetyltransferase CREBBP Results in Autism-Relevant Behaviors in Mice. *PLoS One* **11**, e0146366.

Zhou, J., Du, W., Zhou, K., Tai, Y., Yao, H., Jia, Y., Ding, Y. and Wang, Y. (2008). Critical role of TRPC6 channels in the formation of excitatory synapses. *Nat. Neurosci.* **11**, 741-743.

Zou, D., Wang, L., Liao, J., Xiao, H., Duan, J., Zhang, T., Li, J., Yin, Z., Zhou, J., Yan, H., et al. (2021). Genome sequencing of 320 Chinese children with epilepsy: a clinical and molecular study. *Brain* **144**, 3623-3634.